#### BUKTI KORESPONDENSI ARTIKEL JURNAL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI

Judul artikel : The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in

realizing environmental sustainability: Lessons from Sukageuri

View, Kuningan, West Java

Jurnal : Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management, 11(1).2023.

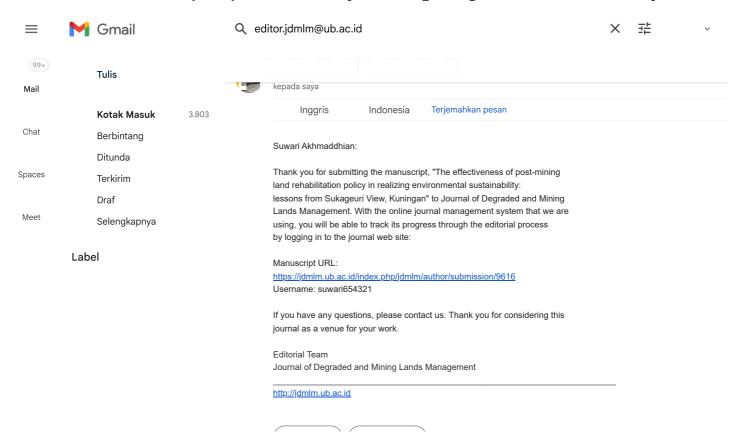
5059-5071

Penulis : Suwari Akhmaddhian, Toto Supartono, Dikha Anugrah, Sarip

Hidayat, Haris Budiman, Erga Yuhandra, Wawan Setiawan

No.	Perihal	Tanggal
1.	Bukti konfirmasi submit artikel dan artikel yang disubmit	6 Mei 2023
2.	Bukti konfirmasi review dan hasil review pertama	25 Mei 2023
3.	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi pertama, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	6 Juni 2023
4.	Bukti konfirmasi review dan hasil review kedua	13 Juni 2023
5.	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi kedua, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	7 Juli 2023
6.	Bukti konfirmasi artikel accepted	21 Juli 2023
7.	Bukti konfirmasi artikel published online	1 Oktober 2023

# 1. Bukti Konfirmasi Submit Artikel dan Artikel yang Disubmit (6 Mei 2023)



#### JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

Volume 10, Number 0 (......... 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.100.0000

ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id

#### Research Article

# The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

Suwari Akhmaddhian $^{1*}$ , Dikha Anugrah $^1$ , Sarip Hidayat $^1$ , Haris Budiman $^1$ , Erga Yuhandra $^1$ , Toto Supartono $^2$ , Wawan Setiawan $^3$ 

#### **Abstract**

Article history:	
Received	2023
Revised	2023
Accepted	2023
Published	2023

#### Keywords:

policy post-mining land rehabilitation sustainability The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to a variety of flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability

**To cite this article:** Author1, F., Author2, S. and Author3, T. 2023. Paper title; the title should be a brief phrase describing the contents of the paper. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(0):0000-0000,doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.100.0000.

#### Introduction

According to the 1945 Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila(Dimyati et al. 2021). In order to ensure a harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive

national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations(Zhang, Hu, and Qiu 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution stated that a good and healthy environemnt is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen(Akhmaddhian 2020). The declining quality of the environment poses a significant threat to the survival of humans and other living organisms. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, 45514, Indonesia

<sup>\*</sup>corresponding author: suwari\_akmad@uniku.ac.id

environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 Environmental Protection concerning Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices Indonesia(Barakati, Adji, and Rahardjo 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al. 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, villages into 361 and 15 neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak(Nasihin et al. 2016). Besides mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari, Ratnaningtyas, and Festivalia 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al. 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, create tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen, Näyhä, and Kuhmonen 2022).

The allocation of tasks among the Central, Provincial, and Regency/City Governments in Indonesia is based on several factors, including accountability, efficiency, externalities, and national strategic interests. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within mining sector. Sometimes the government needs partners in the form of business entities engaged in mining, as the mining industry plays an important role in providing real added value to national economic growth and sustainable regional development. (Shabarudin and Rahmat 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL).(Baura et al. 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding

the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL.(Ilmi and Imanulah 2019)

Previous studies, have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study analyzed the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed location, and the results generally suggested that the reclamation efforts have achieved some level of sucess(Adonadaga, Sambil-Kolong, and Ampadu 2021). Another postmining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using Pangasius sp., Channa striata, and Oreochromis sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al. 2023). Nickel postmining land reclamation requires a lengthy process and innovative solutions to improve soil properties. One alternative technology for post-mining land reclamation is to utilize Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar and applying Calcite (CaCO<sub>3</sub>). The application of biochar and calcite to post-nickel mining land can substantially increase soil pH, available P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucuna sp. growth, and reduces exchangeable Al content. The treatment of 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t ha<sup>-1</sup> calcite provides the best results in improving soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth compared to other procedures(Jayadi et al. 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining area as a forest(Ganatsas et al. 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal smallscale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help to address the effects activities on land and mining resources(Awotwi et al. 2021). Based on the above description, this study aims to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

#### **Materials and Methods**

The first paragraph under each heading or subheading should be flush left, and subsequent paragraphs should have a 0.8 cm indentation. A colon is inserted before an equation is presented, but there is no punctuation following the equation. All equations are numbered

and referred to in the text solely by a number enclosed in a round bracket (i.e., (3) reads as "equation 3"). Experimental procedures should be given in sufficient detail to allow these to be replicated by other researchers. The source of the various reagents and materials used in the study should be given, where possible. Capitalize trade names and include the manufacturer's name and address.

This descriptive research was carried out using a non-doctrinal legal design method with a conceptual and case study approach utilized to investigate and solve problems in real-world situations. Data were collected from primary and secondary sources with secondary data derived from literature reviews and theories, which were used as analytical tools(Salam 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations and mass media. Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data(Mohammad et al. 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method(Winarni et al. 2022). The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically(Wibisono and Azham 2017). This study was conducted from February 1th to 18th, 2023, in Cisantana Village, specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2"(Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup 2017).

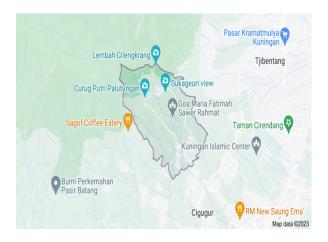


Figure 01. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java



Figure 02. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur Subdistrict, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table 01. List of Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations

	Regulations
No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
1.	The 1945 Constitution.
2.	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning
	Environmental Protection and Management.
3.	Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
4.	Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional
	Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and
	Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments
	to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral
	and Coal Mining

- 7. Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and Postmining for IPR Holders
- 8. Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management
- 9 The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
- 10. West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management
- 11. Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government
- 12. Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE

#### **Results and Discussion**

## 1. Government Regulations in Postmining Land Rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in

England(Muslih 2013). Julius Stahl reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process(Muabezi 2017). According to William G. Andrews, the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law include agreement on common goals or aspirations, agreement on the rule of law as the basis of government or state administration, and agreement on the form of institutions and constitutional procedures.(Djafar 2016) Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government states that the Regional Government focuses on the administration of government affairs while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and allocation of tasks with the widest possible autonomy within the system of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia(Fauzi 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in the effort to achieve specific objectives(Hamzah 2019). According to Carl L. Friedrich policy is a series of actions proposed by an individual, group, or government in a particular environment with existing threats and opportunities. The proposed policy is intended to harness the potential and overcome obstacles to achieve specific goals(Akhmaddhian et al. 2021).

According to Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, mining encompasses all activities related to analyzing, managing, and exploiting minerals or coal. This includes general investigation, exploration, feasibility study, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales, as well as post-mining exercises. Article 6 further specified that Mining Business refers to the exploitation of minerals or coal, encompassing all stages from the general feasibility investigation, exploration, study. construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales to post-mining activities. Postmining, as defined in Article 1 paragraph (27), is a planned, systematic, and ongoing activity after the end of some or all mining exercises. It is aimed at restoring the natural environmental and social functions of the site in accordance with local conditions.

The government regulations concerning postmining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions.

Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that Regional Parliament may oversee implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action.(Samyo, Fauzan, and Ardhanariswari 2021) Article 28H paragraph (1) states that every citizen has the right to a prosperous life, physical and mental well-being, access to shelter in a good and healthy environment, as well as the right to obtain health services. Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3) reported that the state controls branches of production crucial to the country, which has a significant impact on the livelihoods of many people. Land, water, and natural resources contained therein are owned by the state and used for the greatest prosperity of the people. According to Article 33, paragraph (4), the national economy is built on economic, democratic principles of togetherness, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while maintaining a balance between progress and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a. occupational health and safety, b. environmental management, and c. post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including postmining land reclamation, along with j. funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing a. mining occupational health and safety provisions, b. mining operational safety, c. management and monitoring of mining environmental (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form

until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into environmental.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and postmining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including a. provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, c. management and monitoring of mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 (1) stated that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124 (3), Types of mining services include a. consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in the fields of 1) general exploration, 2) exploration, 3) feasibility studies, 4) mining construction, 5) transportation, 6) mining environmental, 7) post-mining and reclamation, and 8) occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 stated that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) required the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits(Hasyim and Mardhatillah 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of environmental supervisor.(Kumandhani 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Village, Article 1 (1) defined a Village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and other village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the Village Head is responsible for organizing Village Government, implementing Village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) In carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority to a lead the implementation of Village Government, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage Village Finances and Assets, d. establish Village Regulations, e.

determine the Village Budget, f. foster community life in the Village, g. maintain peace and order in the Village, h. develop and improve the economy of the Village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop Village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the Village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory Village Development, n. represent the Village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and o. exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law stated that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Government by the Regional regency/city region(Setiawan 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government. (Putri and Wicaksono 2016)

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general exploration, feasibility investigation, studies, processing, construction, mining, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining area, referred to as MA(Firmansyah and Sugiarto 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where

small-scale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into Mineral and Coal Mining. Mineral Mining is divided into four categories(Bujani, Tangkudung, and Lambonan 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper, 3) Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to Article 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out a. reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and postmining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government is required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each smallscale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation

and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document. (Widodo and Pranandita 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and postmining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), Village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head after discussing and agreeing with the Village Consultative Body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official, assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the Village and intervillage cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village,

b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Table 2. Data of Tourist to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings,
			Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings,
			Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings,
			Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings,
			Family Gathering

Cisantana Village, 2023

Table 3. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48,413,926

Cisantana Village, 2023

Table 4. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

	Table 4. Data	of Flora III Sukageuri v	ICW
No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra	Calliandra	12
	Merah	calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoon	Debregeasia	3
	Totongoan	longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium	1
	Salaili	polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang	Terminalia mantaly	7
	Mini		,
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena	9
	Lamoro	leucocephala	

19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus	Ficus ampelas K.D.	1
	Ampelas	Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang	Ficus padana	1
	Putih		1
23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24.	Nanaka	Artocarpus	1
	Nangka	heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia	1
	i akis fiaji	squarrosa	+
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 5. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

	Table 3. Data of 1	auna in Sukageum vie	· VV
No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
2.	Bubut Alang-	Centropus	2
	Alang	bengalensis	2
3.	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
4.	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5.	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon	1
		cyanoventris	
6.	Layang-Layang	Hirundo javanica	3
	Batu		
7.	Layang-Layang	Delichon dasypus	6
	Rumah		
8.	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus	21
		aurigaster	
9.	Merbah Corok-	Pycnonotus simplex	4
	Corok		
10.	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma	3
		pyrrogenys	
11.	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
12.	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus	4
		sutorius	
13.	Burung-Madu	Cinnyris jugularis	2
	Sriganti		
14.	Burung-Gereja	Passer montanus	15
	Erasia		
15.	Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus	2
	- 0	leucophaeus	

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste management services	8 employees
2.	Sukageuri View	Tourism Services	78 employees
3.	Warung Abah	Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods, firewood	3 employees
4.	Warung Putra-Putri	Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	1 employee
5.	Warung Baso Katineung	Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	2 employees

6.	Warung Al-	Meatballs,	2 employees
	Shafa	chicken noodles,	1 2
		seblak, snacks,	
		chicken package	
7.	Kantin Zahwa	Smashed chicken,	2 employees
		noodles, and	1 13
		drinks	
8.	Warung	Tent rental,	1 employee
	Merlin	meatballs, seblak,	
		smashed chicken	
9.	Outdoor	Camping	2 employees
		equipment rental	
10.	Sahada Rizkia	Kupat tahu, fried	2 employees
		rice, lengko rice,	
		drinks	
11.	Warung	Boiled noodles,	2 employees
	Mamah Qita	meatballs, coffee,	
		and snacks	
12.	Warung	Noodles, rice,	2 employees
	Sukageri Ibu	fried foods, and	
	Titin	drinks	
13.	Kedai	Ginger drink and	2 employees
	Wadang Jahe	various snacks	
	Ibu Elly		
14.	Warung Mang	Noodles, rice,	2 employees
	Ira	coffee	
15.	Raga Kopi	Coffee, various	
	Kuningan	foods	2 employees
Suk	ageuri View, Ku	ningan, 2023	

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

#### The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Environmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich, policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context, to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes(Satria 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate(Herman and Muin 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature<sup>39</sup>, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations(Asmar 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community(Mayasoni 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive

approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health(Sudarmadji et al. 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions(Kopnina, Muhammad, and Olaleru 2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and managing erosion drainage and sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes(Feng et al. 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted, showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods(Peters et al. 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics(Narendra et al. 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal(Akhmaddhian, Hartiwiningsih, and Handayani 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment(Mangukiya and Sklarew 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development

Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority(Opoku, Dogah, and Aluko 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or environment(Larbi 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making(Smith et al. 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources(Flint 2013).

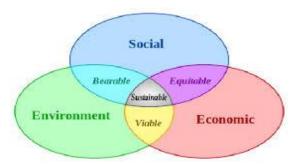


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (RW. Flint, 2013)

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being. The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana VOE as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora

and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper postmining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasized the interrelated aspects of environmental, social, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future principles of generations. The sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View postmining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community, and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View is necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving environmental, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving environmental

#### Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE,

and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

#### References

- Adonadaga, M. .., S. Sambil-Kolong, and B. Ampadu. 2021. "Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana." *British Journal of Environmental Sciences* 9(4):54–66. doi: https://doi.org/10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari. 2020. "Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes." *Bestuur* 8(2):129. doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari, Hartiwiningsih Hartiwiningsih, and I. Gusti Ayu Ketut Rachmi Handayani. 2017. "The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." *International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology* 8(12):419–28
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari, Toto Supartono, Erga Yuhandra, Haris Budiman, and Diding Rahmat. 2021. "The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives." *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 819(012044):1–5. doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Asmar, Abd Rais. 2017. "Dana Perimbangan Dalam Pembagian Urusan Pemerintahan Pusat Dan Daerah." *Jurisprudentie* 4(2):1. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038.
- Awotwi, Alfred, Geophrey K. Anornu, Jonathan Arthur Quaye-ballard, Thompson Annor, Isaac Kwadwo, Samuel N. Odai, Emmanuel Arhin, and Charles Gyamfi. 2021. "Soil & Tillage Research Impact of Post- Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study." Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, Kevin Philips, Tjahyo Nugroho Adji, and Noorhadi Rahardjo. 2023. "Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa." *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management* 10(3):4433–43. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, Lineke, Marthinus Johanes Saptenno, Jemmy Jeffrey Pietersz, and Hukum Universitas Pattimura. 2022. "Kewenangan Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Pengelolaan Pertambangan Mineral Batubara." *PATTIMURA Legal Journal*

- 1(1):167-88.
- Bujani, Melky, Fransiscus Tangkudung, and Marthin Lambonan. 2022. "Perizinan Penggunaan Smelter Oleh Perseroan Terbatas Freeport Indonesia Menurut Undang-Undang Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang Pertambangan." *Lex Administratum* 10(2):1–15.
- Christian, Yoppie, Andy Afandi, Budi Prabowo, and Novit Rikardi. 2023. "The Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan." *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management* 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, Shyla, Aldo Alvarez-Risco, Micaela Jaramillo-Arévalo, Myreya De-Lacruz-diaz, and Maria de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario. 2022. "Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness." Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, Khudzaifah, Haedar Nashir, Elviandri Elviandri, Absori Absori, Kelik Wardiono, and Arief Budiono. 2021. "Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis." *Heliyon* 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, Wahyudi. 2016. "Menegaskan Kembali Komitmen Negara Hukum: Sebuah Catatan Atas Kecenderungan Defisit Negara Hukum Di Indonesia." *Jurnal Konstitusi* 7(5):151. doi: 10.31078/jk757.
- Fauzi, Achamd. 2019. "Otonomi Daerah Dalam Kerangka Mewujudkan." *Jurnal Spektrum Hukum* 16(1):119–36.
- Feng, Zhanjie, Zhenqi Hu, Gensheng Li, Yuhang Zhang, Xi Zhang, and Hao Zhang. 2022. "Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme." *Journal of Cleaner Production* 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, Firmansyah, and Sugiarto Sugiarto. 2020. "Tinjauan Yuridis Pengelolaan Usaha Tambang Pasir Berdasarkan Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang ...." *Madani Legal Review* 4(2):124–40.
- Flint, R. Warren. 2013. "Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change." Pp. 1–458 in *Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change*.
- Ganatsas, Petros, Marianthi Tsakaldimi, Lazaros Ioannidis, and Theologia Strafkou. 2021. "Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works." *Journal of Degraded and*

- Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/JDMLM.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, Maija, Annukka Näyhä, and Irene Kuhmonen. 2022. "Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice." Forest Policy and Economics 142(December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, Herdiansyah. 2019. "Politik Hukum Sumber Daya Alam." *Jurisprudentie* 6(2):85. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079.
- Harjadi, Dikdik, Gilang Kripsiyadi Praramdana, Munir N. Komarudin, and Vigory G. Manalu. 2021. "Pemberdayaan Dalam Pengelolaan Digital Marketing Untuk Mewujudkan Desa Wisata Budaya Di Kecamatan Cigugur Kabupaten Kuningan." *Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat* 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200.
- Hasyim, Moh. Hasyim, and Siti Ruhama Mardhatillah. 2020. "Asas Otonomi Daerah Dalam Penegakan Hukum Terhadap Izin Lingkungan." *Bina Hukum Lingkungan* 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137.
- Herman, Herman, and Firman Muin. 2018. "Sistematisasi Jenis Dan Hierarki Peraturan Perundang-Undangan Di Indonesia." *Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum (JKH)* 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445.
- Ilmi, Putri Noor, and Moch Najib Imanulah. 2019. "Taraf Sinkronisasi Horizontal Pengaturan Izin Usaha Pertambangan Berdasarkan Undang-Undang Undang Dan Batubara Dan Undang-Undang Nomor 9 Tahun 2015 Tentang Perubahan Kedua Undang-Undang Nomor 23." *Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi* 7(2):258–65.
- Jayadi, Muhammad, Kadar Wahid, Risma Neswati, and Andri Andriansyah. 2022. "Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite." *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management* 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Hasil Studi Kelayakan/Feasibility Study Lokasi Pemulihan Lahan Bekas Tambang Kabupaten Kuningan Provinsi Jawa Barat.
- Kopnina, Helen, Naziru Zakari Muhammad, and Fatsuma Olaleru. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve." *Biological Conservation* 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, Prahesti Sekar. 2021. "Penegakan Hukum Lingkungan Hidup Oleh Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Kerangka Otonomi Daerah." *Dharmasisya* 1(September 2021):1367–82.
- Larbi, Isaac. 2023. "Land Use-Land Cover Change in

- the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals." *Heliyon* 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, Rupal D., and Dann M. Sklarew. 2023. "World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA." World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, Lutfia. 2022. "Metode Mengukur Efektivitas Kebijakan Publik." *Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif* 2(3):169–73.
- Mohammad, Jamin; Jaelani; Abdul Kadir, Ly; Duc Quang, and Gershanecke Kerry. 2022. "Legal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City."

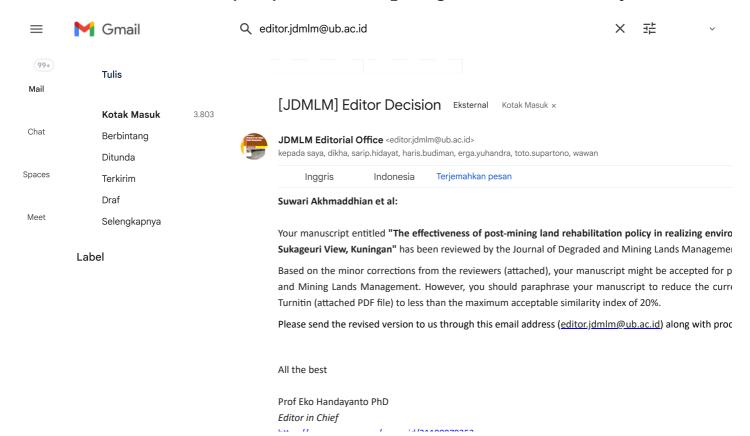
  \*Bestuur\*\* 10(2):198–212. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.6609 0.
- Muabezi, Zahermann Armandz. 2017. "Negara Berdasarkan Hukum (Rechtsstaats) Bukan Kekuasaan (Machtsstaat)." *Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan* 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446.
- Muslih, M. 2013. "Negara Hukum Indonesia Dalam Perspektif Teori Hukum Gustav Radbruch (Tiga Nilai Dasar Hukum)." *Legalitas* IV(1):130–52.
- Narendra, Budi H., Chairil A. Siregar, Maman Turjaman, Asep Hidayat, Henti H. Rachmat, Budi Mulyanto, Rizki Maharani, Yaya Rayadin, and Retno Prayudyaningsih. 2021. "Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review." *Land* 10(6):1–29. doi: https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, Iing, Lilik B. Prasetyo, Agus P. Kartono, and Nandi Kosmaryandi. 2016. "Land Cover Change in Kuningan District During 1994 2015." *Procedia Environmental Sciences* 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, Eric Evans Osei, Kingsley E. Dogah, and Olufemi Adewale Aluko. 2022. "The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability." *Energy Economics* 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, Ferdinand, Melvin Lippe, Paúl Eguiguren, and Sven Günter. 2023. "Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters?" *Forest Ecology and Management* 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, Nabila Desyalika, and Dian Agung Wicaksono. 2016. "Implikasi Legislasi Pengambilalihan Kewenangan Di Bidang Pertambangan Mineral Dan Batubara Oleh Pemerintah Pusat." *Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia* (3):19–32.
- Salam, Safrin. 2020. "Rekonstruksi Paradigma Filsafat Ilmu: Studi Kritis Terhadap Ilmu Hukum

- Sebagai Ilmu." *Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan* 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511.
- Samyo, Samyo, Muhammad Fauzan, and Riris Ardhanariswari. 2021. "Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945." *Soedirman Law Review* 3(2):253–70.
- Satria, Adhi Putra. 2020. "Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry." *UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum* 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, Rizky. 2018. "Implikasi Perubahan Undang-Undang Pemerintahan Daerah Terhadap Kewenangan Tata Kelola Pemanfaatan Energi Dan Sumber Daya Mineral Oleh Pemerintahan Daerah Di Indonesia." *Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan* 4(1):71–86.
- Shabarudin, Sabarudin, and Diding Rahmat. 2022. "Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta." *Unifikasi : Jurnal Ilmu Hukum* 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, Lisa M., Erin M. Reschke, Justin J. Bousquin, James E. Harvey, and J. Kevin Summers. 2022. "A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological Measures for Restoration Effectiveness." **Ecological Indicators** 143(December 2021):109385. 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, Wahjuni Hartati, Keywords Soil Erosion-sedimentation, Ecosystem Recovery, Land Reclamation, Forest Rehabilitation, and Land Revegetation. 2021. "Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery." Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research. Vol. 11.
- Swantari, Anita, Heny Ratnaningtyas, and Filma Festivalia. 2021. "Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village." *Tourism Research Journal* 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Yusub, and Zikri Azham. 2017. "Inventarisasi Jenis Tumbuhan Yang Berpotensi Sebagai Obat Pada Plot Konservasi Tumbuhan Obat Di KHDTK Samboja Kecamatan Samboja Kabupaten Kutai Kartanegara." *Agrifor* 16(1):125–40.
- Widodo, Septrianto, and Nabela Maharani Pranandita. 2022. "Skema Pengalihan Kegiatan Pengusahaan Pertambangan Batubara Dari Pemegang IUP Ke Pihak Ketiga." *Jurnal BPPK* 15(2):28–42. doi: https://doi.org/10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739.
- Winarni, Nurul L., Dimas H. Pradana, Selsa A. Ayujawi, Naila Zackeisha, Bhisma G. Anugra,

Yulia Wulandari, and Dalily Syachrudin. 2022. "Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia." *Ocean & Coastal Management* 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.

Zhang, Ze, Baoqing Hu, and Haihong Qiu. 2022. "Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model." *Ecological Indicators* 138(January):108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.

# 2. Bukti Konfirmasi Review dan Hasil Review Pertama (25 Mei 2023)



#### JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

Volume 10, Number 0 (....... 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.100.0000

ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id

#### Research Article

#### **REVISIONS REQUIRED**

Please see the specific comments inserted in this manuscript

The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

Suwari Akhmaddhian $^{1*}$ , Dikha Anugrah $^1$ , Sarip Hidayat $^1$ , Haris Budiman $^1$ , Erga Yuhandra $^1$ , Toto Supartono $^2$ , Wawan Setiawan $^3$ 

#### Abstract

Article history:	
Received	2023
Revised	2023
Accepted	2023
Published	2023

Keywords:

policy

post-mining land rehabilitation sustainability

The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to a \* various flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village's Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability.

To cite this article: Author1, F., Author2, S. and Author3, T. 2023. Paper title; the title should be a brief phrase describing the contents of the paper. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(0):0000-0000,doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.100.0000.

#### Introduction

According to the 1945 Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (Dimyati et al., 2021). In order to ensure a harmonious,

Open Access 1001

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, <u>Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan</u> 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, 45514, Indonesia

<sup>\*</sup>corresponding author: suwari\_akmad@uniku.ac.id

balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang et al., Ht. and Qiu-2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution stated states that a good and healthy environment is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen (Akhmaddhian, 2020). The declining quality of the environment poses a significant threat to the survival of humans and other living organisms. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati et al., Adji, and Rahardjo-2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al., 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, divided into 361 villages and 15 urban neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak(Nasihin et al., 2016). Besides the mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari et al., Ratnaningtyas, and Festivalia-2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al., 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, creates tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen et al., Näyhä, and Kuhmonen 2022).

The allocation of tasks among the Central, Provincial, and Regency/City Governments in Indonesia is based on several factors, including accountability, efficiency, externalities, and national strategic interests. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within the mining sector. Sometimes the government needs partners in the form of business entities engaged in mining, as the mining industry plays an important role in providing real added value to national economic growth and sustainable regional development-(Shabarudin and Rahmat, 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL)-(Baura et al., 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL<sub>7</sub>\_(Ilmi and Imanulah 2019)

Previous studies; have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study analyzed the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed location, and the results generally suggested that the reclamation efforts have achieved some level of success (Adonadaga et al., Sambil Kolong, and Ampadu 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using Pangasius sp., Channa striata, and Oreochromis sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al., 2023). Nickel post-mining land reclamation requires a lengthy process and innovative solutions to improve soil properties. One alternative technology for post-mining land reclamation is to utilize Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar and applying Calcite (CaCO<sub>3</sub>). The application of biochar and calcite to post-nickel mining land can substantially increase soil pH, available P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucrona sp. growth, and reduces exchangeable Al content. The treatment of 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 tha 1 calcite provides the best results in improving soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth compared to other procedures (Jayadi et al., 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining areas as a forest (Ganatsas et al., 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help to address the effects of mining activities on land and water resources(Awotwi et al., 2021). Based on the above description, this study arms aimed to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

Open Access 1002

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

#### Materials and Methods

The first paragraph under each heading or subheading should be flush left, and subsequent paragraphs should have a 0.8 cm indentation. A colon is inserted before an equation is presented, but there is no punctuation following the equation. All equations are numbered and referred to in the text solely by a number enclosed in a round bracket (i.e., (3) reads as "equation 3"). Experimental procedures should be given in sufficient detail to allow these to be replicated by other researchers. The source of the various reagents and materials used in the study should be given, where possible. Capitalize trade names and include the manufacturer's name and address.

The methods should be expanded, as in the present form, the methods are trivial. A concise description of the questionnaire used to collect primary data should be presented in this section. The quadrat sampling technique should be clearly described (size of the plot, location of the plots etc.). A concise description of the procedure used to identify bird and plant species should also be presented in this section.

This descriptive research was carried out using a non-doctrinal legal design method with a conceptual and case-study approach utilized to investigate and solve problems in real-world situations. Data were collected from primary and secondary sources, with secondary data derived from literature reviews and theories, which were used as analytical tools\_(Salam\_2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations and mass media. Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data\_(Mohammad et al., 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method\_(Winarni et al., 2022). The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically\_(Wibisono and Azham\_2017). This study was conducted from February 1th to 18th, 2023, in Cisantana Village, specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2"\_(Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup\_2017).

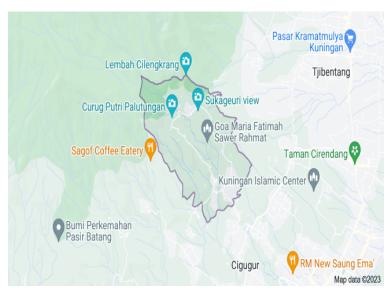


Figure 01. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0 cm

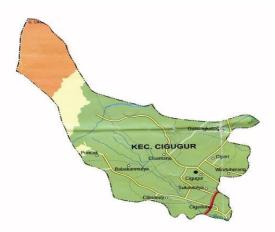


Figure 02. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur Sub-district, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table 01. List of Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations

	Tuote of Elist of Frimeral and Coal Friming Regulations
No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
1.	The 1945 Constitution.
2.	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
3.	Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
4.	Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
7.	Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and Postmining for IPR Holders
8.	Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management
9	The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
10.	West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management
11.	Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government
12.	Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE

#### **Results and Discussion**

#### Government Regulations in Postmining Land Rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England\_(Muslih\_ 2013). Julius Stahl\_(year?) reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely\_ protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process\_(Muabezi\_ 2017). According to William G. Andrews (year?), the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law include agreement on common goals or aspirations, agreement on the rule of law as the basis of government or state administration, and agreement on the form of institutions and constitutional procedures\_(Djafar\_ 2016)\_ Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government states that the Regional Government focuses on the administration of government affairs while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and allocation of tasks with the widest possible autonomy within the system of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia\_(Fauzi\_ 2019).

Open Access 1004

Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Bold

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in <a href="the-an-effort">the-an-effort</a> to achieve specific objectives (Hamzah, 2019). According to Carl L. Friedrich (<a href="vear">vear</a>?) policy is a series of actions proposed by an individual, group, or government in a particular environment with existing threats and opportunities. The proposed policy is intended to harness the potential and overcome obstacles to achieve specific goals (Akhmaddhian et al., 2021).

According to Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, mining encompasses all activities related to analyzing, managing, and exploiting minerals or coal. This includes general investigation, exploration, feasibility study, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales, as well as post-mining exercises. Article 6 further specified that Mining Business refers to the exploitation of minerals or coal, encompassing all stages from the general investigation, exploration, feasibility study, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales to post-mining activities. Post-mining, as defined in Article 1 paragraph (27), is a planned, systematic, and ongoing activity after the end of some or all mining exercises. It is aimed at restoring the natural environmental and social functions of the site in accordance with local conditions.

The government regulations concerning post-mining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that the Regional Parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action. (Samyo, Fauzan, and Ardhanariswari 2021) Article 28H paragraph (1) states that every citizen has the right to a prosperous life, physical and mental well-being, access to shelter in a good and healthy environment, as well as the right to obtain health services. Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3) reported that the state controls branches of production crucial to the country, which has a significant impact on the livelihoods of many people. Land, water, and natural resources contained therein are owned by the state and used for the greatest prosperity of the people. According to Article 33, paragraph (4), the national economy is built on economic, democratic principles of togetherness, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while maintaining a balance between progress and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a. occupational health and safety, b. environmental management, and c. post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with j. funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing a. mining occupational health and safety provisions, b. mining operational safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environmental (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environmental.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and post-mining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including a provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment

Article 99 (1) stated states that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL

or SMBL fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124 (3), Types of mining services include a consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in the fields of 1) general exploration, 2) exploration, 3) feasibility studies, 4) mining construction, 5) transportation, 6) mining environmental, 7) post-mining and reclamation, and 8) occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 stated that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) required requires the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits (Hasyim and Mardhatillah, 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of the environmental supervisor-(Kumandhani, 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villagevillages, Article 1 (1) defined a Village village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and other village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the Village village Head-head is responsible for organizing Village Governmentgovernment, implementing Village village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) In carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village-village Head-head has the authority to a lead the implementation of Village-village Governmentgovernment, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage Village Village Finances innances and Assetsassets, d. establish Village-village Regulations regulations, e. determine the Village-village Budgetbudget, f. foster community life in the Village-village, g. maintain peace and order in the Village-village, h. develop and improve the economy of the Village-village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop Village-village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the Village-village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory Village-village village organizations, n. represent the Village-village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and o. exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law stated states that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional

Government by the regency/city region\_(Setiawan, 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government-(Putri and Wicaksono, 2016)

I

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining areas, referred to as MA\_(Firmansyah and Sugiarto\_2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that the mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where small-scale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into Mineral and Coal Mining. Mineral Mining is further divided into four categories (Bujani et al., Tangkudung, and Lambonan 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper, 3) Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to Article 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out a. reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and post-mining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government is required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document-(Widodo and Pranandita, 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and post-mining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), Village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head after discussing and agreeing with the Village Consultative Body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official,

assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the Village and inter-village cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village, b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Table 2. Data of Tourists to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering

Cisantana Village, 2023 → please add data of 2020. 2021 and 2022

Table 3. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48.413.926

Cisantana Village, 2023 → please add budget data of 2020. 2021 and 2022

Table 4. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

1

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra Merah	Calliandra calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoan	Debregeasia longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang Mini	Terminalia mantaly	7
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena leucocephala	9
19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus Ampelas	Ficus ampelas K.D. Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang Putih	Ficus padana	1

23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24.	Nangka	Artocarpus heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 5. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
2. 3. 4. 5.	Bubut Alang-Alang	Centropus bengalensis	2
3.	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
4.	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5.	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon cyanoventris	1
6.	Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
7.	Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
8.	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus aurigaster	21
9.	Merbah Corok-Corok	Pycnonotus simplex	4
10.	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	3
11.	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
12.	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus sutorius	4
13.	Burung-Madu Sriganti	Cinnyris jugularis	2
14.	Burung-Gereja Erasia	Passer montanus	15
15.	Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus leucophaeus	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View No. Name

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.			8 employees
	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste management services	
2.		Tourism Services	78 employees
	Sukageuri View		
3.	Warung Abah		3 employees
		Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods, firewood	
4.			1 employee
	Warung Putra-Putri		1 2
		Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	
5.			2 employees
	Warung Baso Katineung		
		Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	
6.	Warung Al-Shafa	Meatballs, chicken noodles, <i>seblak</i> , snacks, chicken package	2 employees
		· -	

7.	Kantin Zahwa		2 employees
		Smashed chicken, noodles, and drinks	
8.			1 employee
	Warung Merlin	Tent rental, meatballs, seblak, smashed	
		chicken	
9.	Outdoor		2 employees
		Camping equipment rental	
10.	Sahada Rizkia		2 employees
		Kupat tahu, fried rice, lengko rice, drinks	
11.			2 employees
	Warung Mamah Qita		
		Boiled noodles, meatballs, coffee, and snacks	
12.			2 employees
	Warung Sukageri Ibu Titin	Noodles, rice, fried foods, and drinks	
13.			2 employees
		Ginger drink and various snacks	
	Kedai Wadang Jahe Ibu Elly		
14.			2 employees
	XX7 X.4 T	Noodles, rice, coffee	
	Warung Mang Ira Raga Kopi Kuningan	Noodies, fice, coffee	

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

### 2-1. The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Environmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich (vear?), policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context; to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes (Satria, 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate (Herman and Muin, 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature 39, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations (Asmar, 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community (Mayasoni, 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress, such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health (Sudarmadji et al., 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions (Kopnina et al., Muhammad, and Olalera-2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were

presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes\_(Feng et al., 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted, showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods\_(Peters et al., 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics\_(Narendra et al., 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal (Akhmaddhian, Hartiwiningsih, and Handayani 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment (Mangukiya and Sklarew. 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority (Opoku et al., Dogah, and Aluko 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or environment (Larbi\_2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making\_(Smith et al., 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint\_2013).

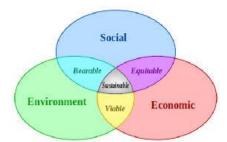


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (<del>RW.</del>Flint, 2013) → the map is blurry; please replace it with a higher resolution map

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being. The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana VOE as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper post-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasized emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environmental, social-society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources

should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of the policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community, and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View is-are necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving the environmental, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving the environmental.

#### Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

#### References

- Adonadaga, M., S. Sambil-Kolong, S. and B. Ampadu, B. 2021. "Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana." British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54–66, doi: https://doi.org/10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, S. uwari, Hartiwiningsih, H. artiwiningsih, and I. Gusti Ayu Ketut Rachmi-Handayani, I.G.A.K.R. 2017. "The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology 8(12):419–28.
- Akhmaddhian, S. wari, Toto-Supartono, T., Erga Yuhandra, E., Haris Budiman, H. and Diding Rahmat, D. 2021. "The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives." IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 819(012044):1–5. doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Akhmaddhian, S. awari. 2020. "Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes." Bestuur 8(2):129<sub>2</sub>- doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Asmar, A.bd-R.ais. 2017. Balance Fund in the Distribution of Central and Regional Government Affairs "Dana Perimbangan Dalam Pembagian Urusan Pemerintahan Pusat Dan Daerah." Jurisprudentie 4(2):1, doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038 (in Indonesian).
- Awotwi, A. Hred, Geophrey K. Anornu, G.K., Jonathan Arthur Quaye-ballard, J.A., Thompson Annor, T., Isaac Kwadwo, I., Samuel N. Odai, S.N., Emmanuel Arhin, E. and Charles Gyamfi, C. 2021. "Soil & Tillage Research Impact of Post- Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study."—Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026.. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, K<u>evin P.</u>hilipa, <u>Tjahyo Nugroho</u> Adji, <u>T.N.</u>, and <u>Noorhadi</u> Rahardjo, <u>N</u>. 2023. "Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa." Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433–43. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, L. ineke, Marthinus Johanes Saptenno, M.J. and Jemmy Jeffrey Pietersz, J.J. 2022., and Hukum Universitas Pattimura. 2022. Regional Government Authority in Managing Coal Mineral Mining "Kewenangan Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Pengelolaan Pertambangan Mineral Batubara." PATTIMURA Legal Journal 1(1):167–88, doi: 10.47268/pela.v1i3.6753 (in Indonesian).
- Bujani, M. elky, Fransiseus Tangkudung, F. and Marthin Lambonan, M. 2022. Permit to Use Smelter by Freeport Indonesia Limited Liability Company According to Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Mining Perizinan

- Penggunaan Smelter Oleh Perseroan Terbatas Freeport Indonesia Menurut Undang Undang Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang Pertambangan."-Lex Administratum 10(2):1–15 (in Indonesian).-
- Christian, Y. oppie, Andy Afandi, A., Budi Prabowo, B. and Novit Rikardi, N. 2023. "The Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan."—Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, S. hyla, Aldo-Alvarez-Risco, A., Micaela-Jaramillo-Arévalo, M., Myreya De-La-cruz-diaz, M. and Maria de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario, M. 2022. "Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness."—Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, K. hudzaifah, Haedar-Nashir, H., Elviandri-Elviandri, E., Absori-Absori, A., Kelik-Wardiono, K. and Arief-Budiono, A. 2021. "Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis." Heliyon 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, W. ahyudi. 2016. Reaffirming the Rule of Law Commitment: A Note on the Trend of Rule of Law Deficits in Indonesia Menegaskan Kembali Komitmen Negara Hukum: Sebuah Catatan Atas Kecenderungan Defisit Negara Hukum Di Indonesia. Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151, doi: 10.31078/jk757 (in Indonesian).
- Fauzi, A. ehamd. 2019. Regional Autonomy in the Framework of Realizing Good Regional Governance "Otonomi Daerah Dalam Kerangka Mewujudkan." Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119–36 (in Indonesian).
- Feng, Z.hanjie, Zhenqi-Hu, Z., Gensheng-Li, G., Yuhang Zhang, Y., Xi-Zhang, X. and Hao Zhang, H. 2022. "Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme." Journal of Cleaner Production 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, F. irmansyah, and Sugiarto Sugiarto S. 2020. Juridical Review of Sand Mining Business Management Based on Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining "Tinjauan Yuridis Pengelolaan Usaha Tambang Pasir Berdasarkan Undang Undang Republik Indonesia Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang ...." Madani Legal Review 4(2):124–40 (in Indonesian).
- Flint, R. W. arren. 2013. "Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change." Pp. 1–458. Springer. in Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change.
- Ganatsas, P. etros, Marianthi Tsakaldimi, M., Lazaros Ioannidis, L. and Theologia Strafkou, T. 2021. "Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works." Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, M. aije, Annukka Näyhä, A. and Irene Kuhmonen, I. 2022. "Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice." Forest Policy and Economics 142(December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, H. erdiansyah. 2019. Political Law of Natural Resources "Politik Hukum Sumber Daya Alam." Jurisprudentie 6(2):85. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079 (in Indonesian).
- Harjadi, D. Harjadi, D. Harjadi, Gilang Kripsiyadi Praramdana, G.K., Munir N. Komarudin, M.N. and Vigory G. Manalu, V.G. 2021. Empowerment in Managing Digital Marketing to Create a Cultural Tourism Village in Cigugur District, Kuningan Regency "Pemberdayaan Dalam Pengelolaan Digital Marketing Untuk Mewujudkan Desa Wisata Budaya Di Kecamatan Cigugur Kabupaten Kuningan." Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200 (in Indonesian).
- Hasyim, M.oh. Hasyim, and Siti Ruhama Mardhatillah, S.R. 2020. The Principle of Regional Autonomy in Law Enforcement of Environmental Permits "Asas Otonomi Daerah Dalam Penegakan Hukum Terhadap Izin Lingkungan." Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137 (in Indonesian).
- Herman, H. Herman, and Firman-Muin, F. 2018. Systematization of Types and Hierarchy of Legislation in Indonesia "Sistematisasi Jenis Dan Hierarki Peraturan Perundang Undangan Di Indonesia." Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum (JKH) 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445 (in Indonesian).
- Ilmi, P. utri-N. oor, and Moch Najib-Imanulah, M.N. 2019. Horizontal Synchronization Level of Setting Mining Business Permits Based on the Law on Coal and Law Number 9 of 2015 concerning the Amendment of the Two Laws Number 23. "Taraf Sinkronisasi Horizontal Pengaturan Izin Usaha Pertambangan Berdasarkan Undang Undang Dan Batubara Dan Undang Undang Nomor 9 Tahun 2015 Tentang Perubahan Kedua Undang Undang Nomor 23." Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258–65 (in Indonesian).
- Jayadi, M. Hammad, Kadar Wahid, K., Risma Neswati, R. and Andri-Andriansyah, A. 2022. "Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite." Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Results of the Feasibility Study Location of Recovery of Former Mine Land, Kuningan Regency, West Java Province Hasil Studi Kelayakan/Feasibility Study Lokasi Pemulihan Lahan Bekas Tambang Kabupaten Kuningan Provinsi Jawa Barat(in Indonesian).

- Kopnina, H.elen, Naziru Zakari Muhammad, N.Z. and Fatsuma Olaleru, F. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve."—Biological Conservation 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, P. rahesti Sekar. 2021. Enforcement of Environmental Law by Local Governments Within the Framework of Regional Autonomy "Penegakan Hukum Lingkungan Hidup Oleh Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Kerangka Otonomi Daerah." Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367–1382 (in Indonesian).
- Larbi, L. Saace. 2023. "Land Use-Land Cover Change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals." Heliyon 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, R<sub>upal</sub> D., and Dann M. Sklarew, D.M. 2023. "World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA." World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, Latfia. 2022. Methods of Measuring Public Policy Effectiveness: Metode Mengukur Efektivitas Kebijakan Publik. Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif 2(3):169–173 (in Indonesian).
- Mohammad, J. Abdul Kadir, Ly, A.K., Due Quang, D. and Gershanecke Kerry, G. 2022. "Legal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City."—Bestuur 10(2):198–212. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Z. ahermann-Armandz. 2017. State Based on Law (Rechtsstaats) Not Power "Negara Berdasarkan Hukum (Rechtsstaats) Bukan Kekuasaan (Machtsstaat)." Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446 (in Indonesian).
- Muslih, M. 2013. The Indonesian Law State in the Perspective of Gustav Radbruch's Legal Theory (Three Basic Values of Law) "Negara Hukum Indonesia Dalam Perspektif Teori Hukum Gustav Radbruch (Tiga Nilai Dasar Hukum)." Legalitas IV(1):130–52 (in Indonesian).
- Narendra, B. udi H., Chairil A. Siregar, C.A., Maman-Turjaman, M., Asep Hidayat, A., Henti H., Rachmat, H.H., Budi-Mulyanto, B., Rizki-Maharani, R., Yaya-Rayadin, Y. and Retno-Prayudyaningsih, R. 2021. "Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review."—Land 10(6):1–29. doi: https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, I.ing, Lilik B. Prasetyo, L.B., Agus P. Kartono, A.P. and Nandi-Kosmaryandi, N. 2016. "Land Cover Change in Kuningan District During 1994 2015." Procedia Environmental Sciences 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, E<u>ric E\_vans O\_sei, Kingsley E. Dogah, K.E.</u> and <u>Olufemi Adewale Aluko, O.A.</u> 2022. "The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability." Energy Economics 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, F. erdinand, Melvin Lippe, M., Paúl-Eguiguren, P. and Sven-Günter, S. 2023. "Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters?" Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, N<u>abila-D</u><u>esyalika</u>, and <u>Dian Agung Wicaksono</u>, <u>D.A.</u> 2016. <u>Legislative Implications of the Takeover of Authority in the Mineral and Coal Mining Sector by the Central Government "<del>Implikasi Legislasi Pengambilalihan Kewenangan Di Bidang Pertambangan Mineral Dan Batubara Oleh Pemerintah Pusat." Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19–32 (in Indonesian).</u></del>
- Salam, S. afrin. 2020. Reconstruction of the Philosophical Paradigm of Science: A Critical Study of Law as a Science "Rekonstruksi Paradigma Filsafat Ilmu: Studi Kritis Terhadap Ilmu Hukum Sebagai Ilmu." Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511 (in Indonesian).
- Samyo, Samyo, Muhammad-Fauzan, M. and Riris Ardhanariswari, R. 2021. "Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945." Soedirman Law Review 3(2):253–270.
- Satria, A.dhi Putra. 2020. "Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry." UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, R. izky. 2018. Implications of Amendments to Local Government Laws on the Governance Authority of Energy and Mineral Resources Utilization by Regional Governments in Indonesia "Implikasi Perubahan Undang Undang Pemerintahan Daerah Terhadap Kewenangan Tata Kelola Pemanfaatan Energi Dan Sumber Daya Mineral Oleh Pemerintahan Daerah Di Indonesia." Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan 4(1):71-86\_(in Indonesia.)
- Shabarudin, S. Abarudin, and Diding-Rahmat, D. 2022. "Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta." Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, L. isa-M., Erin M. Reschke, E.M., Justin J. Bousquin, J.J., James E. Harvey, J.E. and J. Kevin Summers, J.K. 2022. "A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological

- $\label{lem:measures} \begin{tabular}{lll} Measures & for Restoration & Effectiveness. \end{tabular} Ecological & Indicators & 143 (December 2021): 109385. & doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385. \\ \end{tabular}$
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, and Wahjuni Hartati, W. 2021. Keywords Soil Erosion sedimentation, Ecosystem Recovery, Land Reclamation, Forest Rehabilitation, and Land Revegetation. 2021. "Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery." Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research Vol. 1.1.
- Swantari, A. A. Heny Ratnaningtyas, H. and Filma Festivalia F. 2021. "Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village." Tourism Research Journal 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Y. usub, and Zikri-Azham, Z. 2017. Inventory of Plant Species Potentially As Medicines in Medicinal Plant Conservation Plots in KHDTK Samboja, Samboja District, Kutai Kartanegara Regency. "Inventarisasi Jenis Tumbuhan Yang Berpotensi Sebagai Obat Pada Plot Konservasi Tumbuhan Obat Di KHDTK Samboja Kecamatan Samboja Kabupaten Kutai Kartanegara." Agrifor 16(1):125–40 (in Indonesian).
- Widodo, S. eptrianto, and Nabela Maharani-Pranandita, N.M. 2022. Scheme for the Transfer of Coal Mining Business Activities from IUP Holders to Third Parties.

  Pertambangan Batubara Dari Pemegang IUP Ke Pihak Ketiga." Jurnal BPPK 15(2):28-42. doi: https://doi.org/10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739 (in Indonesian).
- Winarni, N. urul L., Dimas H. Pradana, D.H., Selsa A. Ayujawi, S.A., Naila-Zackeisha, N., Bhisma G. Anugra, B.G., Yulia Wulandari, Y. and Dalily Syachrudin, D. 2022. "Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia." Ocean & Coastal Management 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.
- Zhang, Z.e, Baoqing Hu, B. and Haihong Qiu, H. 2022. "Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model." Ecological Indicators 138(January):108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.

# The effectiveness of postmining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

by Suwari Akhmaddhian

Submission date: 07-May-2023 02:44PM (UTC+0700)

**Submission ID: 2086322877** 

File name: 9616-AKHMADDHIAN et al-turn.docx (197.69K)

Word count: 8186 Character count: 51077

# The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

# Suwari Akhmaddhian<sup>1\*</sup>, Dikha Anugrah<sup>1</sup>, Sarip Hidayat<sup>1</sup>, Haris Budiman<sup>1</sup>, Erga Yuhandra<sup>1</sup>, Toto Supartono<sup>2</sup>, Wawan Setiawan<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, 45513, Indonesia

#### Abstract

Article history:	
Received 2	023
Revised 2	023
Accepted2	2023
Published 2	023

Keywords: policy post-mining land rehabilitation sustainability The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to a variety of flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability

#### Introduction

According to the 1945 Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (Dimyati et al. 2021). In order to ensure a harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang, Hu, and Qiu 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution stated that a good and healthy envrionemnt is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen(Akhmaddhian 2020). The declining quality of the environment poses a significant threat to the survival of humans and other living organisms. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati, Adji, and Rahardjo 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Nonrenewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al. 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, divided into 361 villages
and 15 urban neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of
the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, 45514, Indonesia

corresponding author: suwari\_akmad@uniku.ac.id

m) at its peak(Nasihin et al. 2016). Besides mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari, Ratnaningtyas, and Festivalia 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al. 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, create tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen, Näyhä, and Kuhmonen 2022).

The allocation of tasks among the Central, Provincial, and Regency/City Governments in Indonesia is based on several factors, including accountability, efficiency, externalities, and national strategic interests. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within mining sector. Sometimes the government needs partners in the form of business entities engaged in mining, as the mining industry plays an important role in providing real added value to national economic growth and sustainable regional development. (Shabarudin and Rahmat 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL).(Baura et al. 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL.(Ilmi and Imanulah 2019)

Previous studies, have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study analyzed the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed location, and the results generally suggested that the reclamation efforts have achieved some level of sucess(Adonadaga, Sambil-Kolong, and Ampadu 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using *Pangasius sp.*, *Channa striata*, and *Oreochromis sp.* in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al. 2023). Nickel post-mining land reclamation requires a lengthy process and innovative solutions to improve soil properties. One alternative technology for post-mining land reclamation is to utilize Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar and applying Calcite (CaCO<sub>3</sub>). The application of biochar and calcite to post-nickel mining land can substantially increase soil pH, available P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, *Mucuna sp.* growth, and reduces exchangeable Al content. The treatment of 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t ha<sup>-1</sup> calcite provides the best results in improving soil fertility and *Mucuna sp.* growth compared to other procedures(Jayadi et al. 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining area as a forest(Ganatsas et al. 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help to address the effects of mining activities on land and water resources(Awotwi et al. 2021). Based on the above description, this study aims to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

#### **Materials and Methods**

The first paragraph under each heading or subheading should be flush left, and subsequent paragraphs should have a 0.8 cm indentation. A colon is inserted before an equation is presented, but there is no punctuation following the equation. All equations are numbered and referred to in the text solely by a number enclosed in a round bracket (i.e., (3) reads as "equation 3"). Experimental procedures should be given in sufficient detail to allow these to be replicated by other researchers. The source of the various reagents and materials used in the study should be given, where possible. Capitalize trade names and include the manufacturer's name and address.

This descriptive research was carried out using a non-doctrinal legal design method with a conceptual and case study approach utilized to investigate and solve problems in real-world situations. Data were collected from primary and secondary sources with secondary data derived from literature reviews and theories, which were used as analytical tools(Salam 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations and mass media. Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data(Mohammad et al. 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and

Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method(Winarni et al. 2022). The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically(Wibisono and Azham 2017). This study was conducted from February  $1^{th}$  to  $18^{th}$ , 2023, in Cisantana Village, specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S  $6^{\circ}56^{\circ}57.9^{\circ}$  and E  $108^{\circ}26^{\circ}43.2^{\circ}$  (Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup 2017).

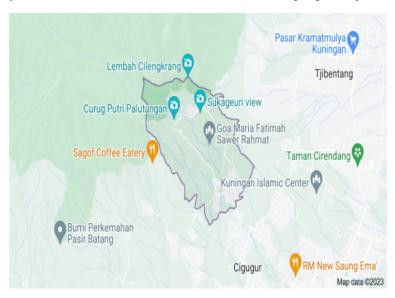


Figure 01. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java

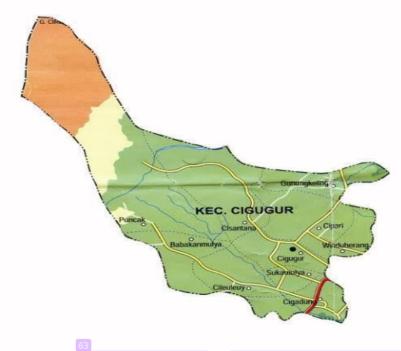


Figure 02. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur Sub-district, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table	01. List of Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
14.1	The 1945 Constitution.
2.	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
3.	Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
3. 4. 5.	Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal
	Mining
7.	Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and
	Postmining for IPR Holders
8.	Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection
	and Management
9	The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the
	Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
10.	West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management
11.	Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and
	Working Procedures of Village Government
12.	Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE

#### Results and Discussion

#### 1. Government Regulations in Postmining Land Rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England(Muslih 2013). Julius Stahl reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process(Muabezi 2017). According to William G. Andrews, the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law include agreement on common goals or aspirations, agreement on the rule of law as the basis of government or state administration, and agreement on the form of institutions and constitutional procedures. (Djafar 2016) Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government states that the Regional Government focuses on the administration of government affairs while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and allocation of tasks with the widest possible autonomy within the system of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia (Fauzi 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in the effort to achieve specific objectives(Hamzah 2019). According to Carl L. Friedrich policy is a series of actions proposed by an individual, group, or government in a particular environment with existing threats and opportunities. The proposed policy is intended to harness the potential and overcome obstacles to achieve specific goals(Akhmaddhian et al. 2021).

According to Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, mining encompasses all activities related to analyzing, managing, and exploiting minerals or coal. This includes general investigation, exploration, feasibility study, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales, as well as post-mining exercises. Article 6 further specified that Mining Business refers to the exploitation of minerals or coal, encompassing all stages from the general investigation, exploration, feasibility study, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation and sales to post-mining activities. Post-mining, as defined in Article 1 paragraph (27), is a planned, systematic, and ongoing activity after the end of some or all mining exercises. It is aimed at restoring the natural environmental and social functions of the site in accordance with local conditions.

The government regulations concerning post-mining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that the Regional Parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action. (Samyo, Fauzan, and Ardhanariswari 2021) Article 28H paragraph (1) states that every citizen has the right to a prosperous life, physical and mental well-being, access to shelter in a good and healthy environment, as well as the right to obtain health services. Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3) reported that the state controls branches of production crucial to the country,

which has a significant impact on the livelihoods of many people. Land, water, and natural resources contained therein are owned by the state and used for the greatest prosperity of the people. According to Article 33, paragraph (4), the national economy is built on economic, democratic principles of togetherness, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while maintaining a balance between progress and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a occupational health and safety, b environmental management, and c post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with j. funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing a mining occupational health and safety provisions, b. mining operational safety, c. management and monitoring of mining environmental (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into environmental.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and post-mining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including a provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, c. management and monitoring of mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 (1) stated that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124 (3), Types of mining services include a consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in the fields of 1) general exploration, 2) exploration, 3) feasibility studies, 4) mining construction, 5) transportation, 6) mining environmental, 7) post-mining and reclamation, and 8) occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 stated that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) required the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits(Hasyim and Mardhatillah 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of environmental supervisor. (Kumandhani 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Village, Article 1 (1) defined a Village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and other village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the Village Head is responsible for organizing Village Government, implementing Village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) In carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority to a lead the implementation of Village Government, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage Village Finances and Assets, d. establish Village Regulations, e. determine the Village Budget, f. foster community life in the Village, g. maintain peace and order in the Village, h. develop and improve the economy of the Village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop Village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the Village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory Village Development, n. represent the Village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and o. exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law stated that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the regency/city region(Setiawan 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government.(Putri and Wicaksono 2016)

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining area, referred to as MA(Firmansyah and Sugiarto 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where small-scale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into Mineral and Coal Mining. Mineral Mining is further divided into four categories(Bujani, Tangkudung, and Lambonan 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper, 3) Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to Article 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out a reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000,000 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or

SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and post-mining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government is required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document. (Widodo and Pranandita 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and post-mining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), Village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head after discussing and agreeing with the Village Consultative Body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official, assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the Village and inter-village cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village, b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Table 2. Data of Tourist to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
a	3 7111	2022	

Cisantana Village, 2023

Table 3. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48,413,926

Cisantana Village, 2023

Table 4. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra Merah	Calliandra calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoan	Debregeasia longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang Mini	Terminalia mantaly	7
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena leucocephala	9
19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus Ampelas	Ficus ampelas K.D. Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang Putih	Ficus padana	1
23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24.	Nangka	Artocarpus heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 5. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

ID name	Scientific name	Total
Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
Bubut Alang-Alang	Centropus bengalensis	2
Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon cyanoventris	1
Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus aurigaster	21
Merbah Corok-Corok	Pycnonotus simplex	4
Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	3
Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus sutorius	4
Burung-Madu Sriganti	Cinnyris jugularis	2
Burung-Gereja Erasia	Passer montanus	15
Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus leucophaeus	2
	Alap-Alap Sapi Bubut Alang-Alang Kedasi Hitam Walet Linci Cekakak Jawa Layang-Layang Batu Layang-Layang Rumah Cucak Kutilang Merbah Corok-Corok Pelanduk Bukit Perenjak Padi Cinenen Pisang Burung-Madu Sriganti Burung-Gereja Erasia	Alap-Alap SapiFalco moluccensisBubut Alang-AlangCentropus bengalensisKedasi HitamSurniculus lugubrisWalet LinciCollocalia linchiCekakak JawaHalcyon cyanoventrisLayang-Layang BatuHirundo javanicaLayang-Layang RumahDelichon dasypusCucak KutilangPycnonotus aurigasterMerbah Corok-CorokPycnonotus simplexPelanduk BukitTrichastoma pyrrogenysPerenjak PadiPrinia inornataCinenen PisangOrthotomus sutoriusBurung-Madu SrigantiCinnyris jugularisBurung-Gereja ErasiaPasser montanus

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste	8 employees
		management services	
2.	Sukageuri View	Tourism Services	78 employees
3.	Warung Abah	Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods,	3 employees
		firewood	
4.	Warung Putra-Putri	Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	1 employee
5.	Warung Baso Katineung	Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	2 employees
6.	Warung Al-Shafa	Meatballs, chicken noodles, seblak, snacks,	2 employees
		chicken package	
7.	Kantin Zahwa	Smashed chicken, noodles, and drinks	2 employees
8.	Warung Merlin	Tent rental, meatballs, seblak, smashed chicken	1 employee
9.	Outdoor	Camping equipment rental	2 employees
10.	Sahada Rizkia	Kupat tahu, fried rice, lengko rice, drinks	2 employees
11.	Warung Mamah Qita	Boiled noodles, meatballs, coffee, and snacks	2 employees
12.	Warung Sukageri Ibu Titin	Noodles, rice, fried foods, and drinks	2 employees
13.	Kedai Wadang Jahe Ibu Elly	Ginger drink and various snacks	2 employees
14.	Warung Mang Ira	Noodles, rice, coffee	2 employees
15.	Raga Kopi Kuningan	Coffee, various foods	2 employees

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

### The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Environmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich, policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context, to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes(Satria 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate(Herman and Muin 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature<sup>39</sup>, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations(Asmar 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community(Mayasoni 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health(Sudarmadji et al. 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions(Kopnina, Muhammad, and Olaleru 2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes(Feng et al. 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted, showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods(Peters et al. 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood

trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics(Narendra et al. 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal(Akhmaddhian, Hartiwiningsih, and Handayani 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment(Mangukiya and Sklarew 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority(Opoku, Dogah, and Aluko 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or environment(Larbi 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making(Smith et al. 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint 2013).

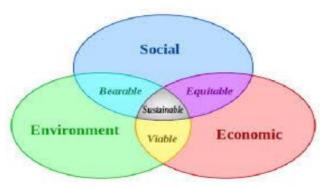


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (RW. Flint, 2013)

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being. The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana VOE as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper post-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasized the interrelated aspects of environmental, social, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community, and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View is necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving environmental, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving environmental

## Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

#### References

- Adonadaga, M. .., S. Sambil-Kolong, and B. Ampadu. 2021. "Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana." British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54–66. doi: https://doi.org/10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari. 2020. "Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes." *Bestuur* 8(2):129. doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari, Hartiwiningsih Hartiwiningsih, and I. Gusti Ayu Ketut Rachmi Handayani. 2017. "The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." *International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology* 8(12):419–28.
- Akhmaddhian, Suwari, Toto Supartono, Erga Yuhandra, Haris Budiman, and Diding Rahmat. 2021. "The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives." *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 819(012044):1–5. doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Asmar, Abd Rais. 2017. "Dana Perimbangan Dalam Pembagian Urusan Pemerintahan Pusat Dan Daerah." Jurisprudentie 4(2):1. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038.
- Awotwi, Alfred, Geophrey K. Anornu, Jonathan Arthur Quaye-ballard, Thompson Annor, Isaac Kwadwo, Samuel N. Odai, Emmanuel Arhin, and Charles Gyamfi. 2021. "Soil & Tillage Research Impact of Post-Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study." Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, Kevin Philips, Tjahyo Nugroho Adji, and Noorhadi Rahardjo. 2023. "Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa." Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433–43. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, Lineke, Marthinus Johanes Saptenno, Jemmy Jeffrey Pietersz, and Hukum Universitas Pattimura. 2022. "Kewenangan Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Pengelolaan Pertambangan Mineral Batubara." PATTIMURA Legal Journal 1(1):167–88.
- Bujani, Melky, Fransiscus Tangkudung, and Marthin Lambonan. 2022. "Perizinan Penggunaan Smelter Oleh Perseroan Terbatas Freeport Indonesia Menurut Undang-Undang Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang Pertambangan." Lex Administratum 10(2):1–15.
- Christian, Yoppie, Andy Afandi, Budi Prabowo, and Novit Rikardi. 2023. "The Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan." *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management* 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, Shyla, Aldo Alvarez-Risco, Micaela Jaramillo-Arévalo, Myreya De-La-cruz-diaz, and Maria de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario. 2022. "Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness." Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, Khudzaifah, Haedar Nashir, Elviandri Elviandri, Absori Absori, Kelik Wardiono, and Arief Budiono. 2021. "Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis." Heliyon 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, Wahyudi. 2016. "Menegaskan Kembali Komitmen Negara Hukum: Sebuah Catatan Atas Kecenderungan

- Defisit Negara Hukum Di Indonesia." Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151. doi: 10.31078/jk757.
- Fauzi, Achamd. 2019. "Otonomi Daerah Dalam Kerangka Mewujudkan." Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119–36.
- Feng, Zhanjie, Zhenqi Hu, Gensheng Li, Yuhang Zhang, Xi Zhang, and Hao Zhang. 2022. "Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme." *Journal* of Cleaner Production 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, Firmansyah, and Sugiarto Sugiarto. 2020. "Tinjauan Yuridis Pengelolaan Usaha Tambang Pasir Berdasarkan Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia Nomor 3 Tahun 2020 Tentang ...." Madani Legal Review 4(2):124–40.
- Flint, R. Warren. 2013. "Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change." Pp. 1–458 in Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change.
- Ganatsas, Petros, Marianthi Tsakaldimi, Lazaros Ioannidis, and Theologia Strafkou. 2021. "Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works." *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management* 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/JDMLM.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, Maija, Annukka Näyhä, and Irene Kuhmonen. 2022. "Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice." Forest Policy and Economics 142 (December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, Herdiansyah. 2019. "Politik Hukum Sumber Daya Alam." Jurisprudentie 6(2):85. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079.
- Harjadi, Dikdik, Gilang Kripsiyadi Praramdana, Munir N. Komarudin, and Vigory G. Manalu. 2021. "Pemberdayaan Dalam Pengelolaan Digital Marketing Untuk Mewujudkan Desa Wisata Budaya Di Kecamatan Cigugur Kabupaten Kuningan." *Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat* 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200.
- Hasyim, Moh. Hasyim, and Siti Ruhama Mardhatillah. 2020. "Asas Otonomi Daerah Dalam Penegakan Hukum Terhadap Izin Lingkungan." Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137.
- Herman, Herman, and Firman Muin. 2018. "Sistematisasi Jenis Dan Hierarki Peraturan Perundang-Undangan Di Indonesia." Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum (JKH) 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445.
- Ilmi, Putri Noor, and Moch Najib Imanulah. 2019. "Taraf Sinkronisasi Horizontal Pengaturan Izin Usaha Pertambangan Berdasarkan Undang-Undang Dan Batubara Dan Undang-Undang Nomor 9 Tahun 2015 Tentang Perubahan Kedua Undang-Undang Nomor 23." Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258–65.
- Jayadi, Muhammad, Kadar Wahid, Risma Neswati, and Andri Andriansyah. 2022. "Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite." Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Hasil Studi Kelayakan/Feasibility Study Lokasi Pemulihan Lahan Bekas Tambang Kabupaten Kuningan Provinsi Jawa Barat.
- Kopnina, Helen, Naziru Zakari Muhammad, and Fatsuma Olaleru. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve." *Biological Conservation* 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, Prahesti Sekar. 2021. "Penegakan Hukum Lingkungan Hidup Oleh Pemerintah Daerah Dalam Kerangka Otonomi Daerah." Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367–82.
- Larbi, Isaac. 2023. "Land Use-Land Cover Change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals." *Heliyon* 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, Rupal D., and Dann M. Sklarew. 2023. "World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA." World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, Lutfia. 2022. "Metode Mengukur Efektivitas Kebijakan Publik." *Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif* 2(3):169–73.
- Mohammad, Jamin; Jaelani; Abdul Kadir, Ly; Duc Quang, and Gershaneckc Kerry. 2022. "Legal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City." Bestuur 10(2):198–212. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Zahermann Armandz. 2017. "Negara Berdasarkan Hukum (Rechtsstaats) Bukan Kekuasaan (Machtsstaat)." Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446.
- Muslih, M. 2013. "Negara Hukum Indonesia Dalam Perspektif Teori Hukum Gustav Radbruch (Tiga Nilai Dasar Hukum)." Legalitas IV(1):130–52.
- Narendra, Budi H., Chairil A. Siregar, Maman Turjaman, Asep Hidayat, Henti H. Rachmat, Budi Mulyanto, Rizki Maharani, Yaya Rayadin, and Retno Prayudyaningsih. 2021. "Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review." Land 10(6):1–29. doi: https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, Iing, Lilik B. Prasetyo, Agus P. Kartono, and Nandi Kosmaryandi. 2016. "Land Cover Change in

- Kuningan District During 1994 2015." *Procedia Environmental Sciences* 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, Eric Evans Osei, Kingsley E. Dogah, and Olufemi Adewale Aluko. 2022. "The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability." *Energy Economics* 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, Ferdinand, Melvin Lippe, Paúl Eguiguren, and Sven Günter. 2023. "Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters?" Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, Nabila Desyalika, and Dian Agung Wicaksono. 2016. "Implikasi Legislasi Pengambilalihan Kewenangan Di Bidang Pertambangan Mineral Dan Batubara Oleh Pemerintah Pusat." Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19–32.
- Salam, Safrin. 2020. "Rekonstruksi Paradigma Filsafat Ilmu: Studi Kritis Terhadap Ilmu Hukum Sebagai Ilmu." Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511.
- Samyo, Samyo, Muhammad Fauzan, and Riris Ardhanariswari. 2021. "Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945." Soedirman Law Review 3(2):253–70.
- Satria, Adhi Putra. 2020. "Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry." UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, Rizky. 2018. "Implikasi Perubahan Undang-Undang Pemerintahan Daerah Terhadap Kewenangan Tata Kelola Pemanfaatan Energi Dan Sumber Daya Mineral Oleh Pemerintahan Daerah Di Indonesia." Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan 4(1):71–86.
- Shabarudin, Sabarudin, and Diding Rahmat. 2022. "Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta." *Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum* 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, Lisa M., Erin M. Reschke, Justin J. Bousquin, James E. Harvey, and J. Kevin Summers. 2022. "A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological Measures for Restoration Effectiveness." *Ecological Indicators* 143(December 2021):109385. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, Wahjuni Hartati, Keywords Soil Erosion-sedimentation, Ecosystem Recovery, Land Reclamation, Forest Rehabilitation, and Land Revegetation. 2021. "Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery." Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research. Vol. 11.
- Swantari, Anita, Heny Ratnaningtyas, and Filma Festivalia. 2021. "Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village." *Tourism Research Journal* 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Yusub, and Zikri Azham. 2017. "Inventarisasi Jenis Tumbuhan Yang Berpotensi Sebagai Obat Pada Plot Konservasi Tumbuhan Obat Di KHDTK Samboja Kecamatan Samboja Kabupaten Kutai Kartanegara." Agrifor 16(1):125–40.
- Widodo, Septrianto, and Nabela Maharani Pranandita. 2022. "Skema Pengalihan Kegiatan Pengusahaan Pertambangan Batubara Dari Pemegang IUP Ke Pihak Ketiga." Jurnal BPPK 15(2):28–42. doi: https://doi.org/10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739.
- Winarni, Nurul L., Dimas H. Pradana, Selsa A. Ayujawi, Naila Zackeisha, Bhisma G. Anugra, Yulia Wulandari, and Dalily Syachrudin. 2022. "Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia." Ocean & Coastal Management 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.
- Zhang, Ze, Baoqing Hu, and Haihong Qiu. 2022. "Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model." *Ecological Indicators* 138(January):108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.

The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

ORIGINA	ALITY REPORT			
3 SIMILA	4% ARITY INDEX	31% INTERNET SOURCES	25% PUBLICATIONS	16% STUDENT PAPERS
PRIMAR	RY SOURCES			
1	www.hu Internet Sour	ıkumonline.com		2%
2	<b>jurnal.u</b> Internet Sour	nsyiah.ac.id		1 %
3	fasih.iai Internet Sour	n-padangsidimp	uan.ac.id	1 %
4	bircu-jo	urnal.com <sup>ce</sup>		1 %
5	aacc-asi			1 %
6	www.mo	•		1 %
7	eudl.eu Internet Sour	се		1 %
8	doaj.org			1 %

9	Internet Source	1 %
10	www.atlantis-press.com Internet Source	1 %
11	jurnal.ugj.ac.id Internet Source	1 %
12	Submitted to University of Birmingham Student Paper	1 %
13	seminar.uad.ac.id Internet Source	1 %
14	www.rsisinternational.org Internet Source	1 %
15	www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id Internet Source	1 %
16	ijmmu.com Internet Source	1 %
17	hukumpertambangan.blogspot.com Internet Source	1 %
18	Practice of Sustainable Community  Development, 2013.  Publication	1 %
19	substantivejustice.id Internet Source	1 %
	media neliti com	

media.neliti.com
Internet Source

		<1%
21	www.kemenkeu.go.id Internet Source	<1%
22	Submitted to Universitas Merdeka Malang Student Paper	<1%
23	www.pollux-fid.de Internet Source	<1%
24	Submitted to University of Leeds Student Paper	<1%
25	www.ssbfnet.com Internet Source	<1%
26	Harliansyah Harliansyah, Astiti Swanita Rini, Eva Nopitasari Siagian, Tuntas Karawahno Andjab, Rokhaya Fall. "FREE, PRIOR AND INFORMED CONSENT IN FULFILLING THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF CITIZENS IN THE MINING SECTOR", International Journal of Law, Environment, and Natural Resources, 2021 Publication	<1%
27	peraturan.go.id Internet Source	<1%
28	revistas.unisinos.br Internet Source	<1%

29	www.eajournals.org Internet Source	<1%
30	Dava Prawira Wibowo, Muhammad Zumri Aqil. "Law Enforcement of Corruption Crimes by Village Apparatuses in Village Fund Allocations", Corruptio, 2023 Publication	<1%
31	en.mkri.id Internet Source	<1%
32	www.ptba.co.id Internet Source	<1%
33	Sersc.org Internet Source	<1 %
34	Submitted to CSU, San Francisco State University Student Paper	<1%
35	jurnal.bpk.go.id Internet Source	<1%
36	proceeding.uir.ac.id Internet Source	<1 %
37	Submitted to Jamnabai Narsee School Student Paper	<1%
38	Submitted to Stefan cel Mare University of Suceava Student Paper	<1%

39	iiste.org Internet Source	<1%
40	etheses.uin-malang.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
41	islamicmarkets.com Internet Source	<1%
42	Submitted to University of Lancaster Student Paper	<1%
43	repository.unmul.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
44	www.researchgate.net Internet Source	<1%
45	Submitted to Flinders University  Student Paper	<1 %
46	Submitted to Universitas Islam Indonesia Student Paper	<1%
47	progresiflawreview.ubl.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
48	"Climate Change Research, Policy and Actions in Indonesia", Springer Science and Business Media LLC, 2021 Publication	<1%
49	"Mining Law & Regulatory Practice in Indonesia", Wiley, 2013 Publication	<1%

50	jurnal.umt.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
51	repository.ubaya.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
52	rantiayuputri.blogspot.com Internet Source	<1%
53	repository.tudelft.nl Internet Source	<1%
54	Imawan Sugiharto. "Protection of the Environment through State Administrative Law", International Journal of Criminology and Sociology, 2021 Publication	<1%
55	icsse.ppkn.org Internet Source	<1%
56	www.ijrte.org Internet Source	<1%
57	Rodiyah "Management of Implementation of Village Government in Empowering Village Enterprises (BUMDes)", KnE Social Sciences, 2019  Publication	<1%
58	Yuli Prasetyo Adhi, Iga Gangga Santi Dewi, Bambang Eko Turisno. "Ecological Impacts and Socio-Legal Infrastructure as an Approach to Environmental Management in Ex-Mining	<1%

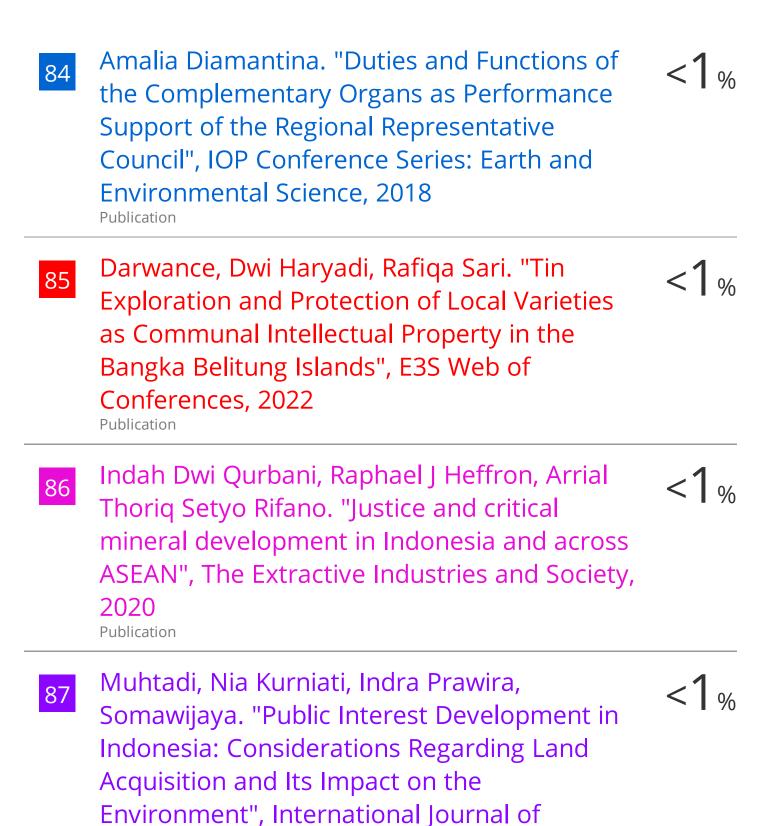
## Land Reclamation", International Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning, 2022

Publication

59	Nurul Listiyani, M. Yasir Said, Afif Khalid. "Strengthening Reclamation Obligation through Mining Law Reform: Indonesian Experience", Resources, 2023 Publication	<1%
60	knepublishing.com Internet Source	<1%
61	repository.uia.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
62	www.global-regulation.com Internet Source	<1%
63	Muzayyanah Yuliasih, Tri Rahyu. "DA'WAH STRATEGY IN PREVENTING APOSTASY IN CISANTANA VILLAGE, CIGUGUR DISTRICT, KUNINGAN DISTRICT", Jurnal Bina Ummat: Membina dan Membentengi Ummat, 2022	<1%
64	Sjahriati Rochmah, Tri Hayati. "Utilizing natural resources of geothermal for villagers welfare", E3S Web of Conferences, 2018 Publication	<1%
65	Submitted to Universitas Muhammadiyah Yogyakarta Student Paper	<1%

66	archives.palarch.nl Internet Source	<1%
67	eprints.undip.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
68	journalppw.com Internet Source	<1%
69	Muhammad Nabil Mabdaunni'am. "The Authority of Legislative Institution (A Comparative Study between Regional Represntatives Council of RI and US Senate)", JIL: Journal of Indonesian Law, 2020 Publication	<1%
70	Submitted to University of Muhammadiyah Malang Student Paper	<1%
71	goodwoodpub.com Internet Source	<1%
72	ijcst.trunojoyo.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
73	repository.lppm.unila.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
74	www.envirobiotechjournals.com Internet Source	<1%
75	www.ijbel.com Internet Source	<1%

	76	Erina Pane. "The Reconstruction of Village Governance Towards Good Governance (Study in Kalianda District, South Lampung Regency)", FIAT JUSTISIA, 2019 Publication	<1%
	77	docobook.com Internet Source	<1%
_	78	jurnal.unissula.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
_	79	pasca.unhas.ac.id Internet Source	<1%
-	80	www.adaro.com Internet Source	<1%
-	81	www.sciencegate.app Internet Source	<1%
-	82	Dani Sintara, Faisal Akbar Nasution. "The responsibility of the regional heads against the management of regional finances", E3S Web of Conferences, 2018  Publication	<1%
-	83	S Abdulajid, G A Tauda, M J Achmad. "Reafirmation of archipelagic state principle through the establishment of archipelagic region law in Indonesia", IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 2021	<1%



Sustainable Development and Planning, 2022

Publication

Exclude bibliography (

The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

< 5 words

GRADEMARK REPORT	
FINAL GRADE	GENERAL COMMENTS
/0	Instructor
, •	
PAGE 1	
PAGE 2	
PAGE 3	
PAGE 4	
PAGE 5	
PAGE 6	
PAGE 7	
PAGE 8	
PAGE 9	
PAGE 10	
PAGE 11	
PAGE 12	
PAGE 13	

# 3. Bukti Konfirmasi Submit Revisi Pertama, Respon Kepada Reviewer, dan Artikel yang Diresubmit (6 Juni 2023)

1. The methods should be expanded, as in the present form, the methods are trivial. A concise description of the questionnaire used to collect primary data should be presented in this section. The quadrat sampling technique should be clearly described (size of the plot, location of the plots etc.). A concise description of the procedure used to identify bird and plant species should also be presented in this section.

## Response:

The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method (Winarni et al., 2022). The observer documented all bird species found up until 10 (ten) species were gathered. This procedure results in a total of 10 (ten) species being determined for each list. The observer creates a new list every time he has 10 (ten) types, continuing until he has 10 (ten) more kinds. There are ongoing, recurrent observations. In case they are discovered during the subsequent observation, the types that were noted on the prior list are written back. With this technique, observations were made by first exploring the research site and then identifying every person located there. When no new species are discovered while being observed, the data collected on this particular bird species is deemed to be suitably representative. The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically (Wibisono and Azham, 2017). There are 30 (thirty) plots strategically placed, each measuring 20 (twenty) meters by 20 (twenty) meters in size. Each individual tree in the sample plots that had a diameter of at least 5 centimeters had its species name and number recorded. Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and ferns families, and other plants were also noted.

2. Manuscript might be accepted for publication in the Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management. However, you should paraphrase your manuscript to reduce the current 34% Similarity Index detected by Turnitin (attached PDF file) to less than the maximum acceptable similarity index of 20%.

## Response:

The article has been corrected and paraphrased with a similarity of less than 20%. attached

## JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

Volume 10, Number 0 (......... 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.100.0000

ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id

## **Research Article**

## **REVISIONS REQUIRED**

Please see the specific comments inserted in this manuscript

# The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

Suwari Akhmaddhian<sup>1\*</sup>, Toto Supartono<sup>2</sup>, Dikha Anugrah<sup>1</sup>, Sarip Hidayat<sup>1</sup>, Haris Budiman<sup>1</sup>, Erga Yuhandra<sup>1</sup>, Wawan Setiawan<sup>3</sup>

#### **Abstract**

Article history:	
Received	2023
Revised	2023
Accepted	.2023
Published	2023

Keywords:
policy
post-mining land rehabilitation

sustainability

The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to various flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village's Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability.

**To cite this article:** Author1, F., Author2, S. and Author3, T. 2023. Paper title; the title should be a brief phrase describing the contents of the paper. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(0):0000-0000,doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.100.0000.

## Introduction

In accordance with the Republic of Indonesia's 1945 Constitution, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (Dimyati et al., 2021). In order to ensure a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, 45514, Indonesia

<sup>\*</sup>corresponding author: suwari\_akhmad@uniku.ac.id

harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang et al., 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution states that a good and healthy environment is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen (Akhmaddhian, 2020). The survival of people and other living things is seriously threatened by the environment's deteriorating quality. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati et al., 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al., 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, divided into 361 villages and 15 urban neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak(Nasihin et al., 2016). Besides the mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari et al., 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al., 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, creates tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen et al., 2022).

Accountability, effectiveness, externalities, and national strategic interests are only a few of the criteria used to determine how tasks are distributed among the central, provincial, and regency/city governments in Indonesia. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within the mining sector. The mining industry plays a significant role in generating actual added value for national economic growth and sustainable regional development, hence the government occasionally needs partners in the shape of commercial firms engaged in mining. (Shabarudin and Rahmat, 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL) (Baura et al., 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL (Ilmi and Imanulah, 2019)

Previous studies have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study measured the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed area, and the findings generally suggested that the restoration efforts have been somewhat successful. (Adonadaga et al., 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using *Pangasius* sp., *Channa striata*, and *Oreochromis* sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al., 2023). Improvement of soil qualities necessitates a drawnout procedure and creative approaches for nickel post-mining land reclamation. Applying Calcite (CaCO3) and using Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar is one potential approach for post-mining land restoration. After nickel mining, the use of biochar and calcite can significantly improve the pH, accessible P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucuna sp. development, and exchangeable Al content of the soil. Comparing various methods, adding 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t ha-1 calcite yields the greatest results in terms of enhancing soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth.(Jayadi et al., 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining areas as a forest (Ganatsas et al., 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help to address the effects of mining activities on land and water resources(Awotwi et al., 2021). Based on the above description, this study aimed to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

## **Materials and Methods**

To analyze and address issues in actual settings, a conceptual and case study approach was used in this descriptive research, which was conducted utilizing a non-doctrinal legal design technique. Data were gathered from both primary and secondary sources, with secondary data coming from evaluations of the literature and theories that were applied as analytical tools. (Salam, 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations and mass media. Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data (Mohammad et al., 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method (Winarni et al., 2022). The observer documented all bird species found up until 10 (ten) species were gathered. This procedure results in a total of 10 (ten) species being determined for each list. The observer creates a new list every time he has 10 (ten) types, continuing until he has 10 (ten) more kinds. There are ongoing, recurrent observations. In case they are discovered during the subsequent observation, the types that were noted on the prior list are written back. With this technique, observations were made by first exploring the research site and then identifying every person located there. When no new species are discovered while being observed, the data collected on this particular bird species is deemed to be suitably representative. The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically (Wibisono and Azham, 2017). There are 30 (thirty) plots strategically placed, each measuring 20 (twenty) meters by 20 (twenty) meters in size. Each individual tree in the sample plots that had a diameter of at least 5 centimeters had its species name and number recorded. Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and ferns families, and other plants were also noted. This study was conducted from February 1th to 18th, 2023, in Cisantana Village, specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2" (Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, 2017).

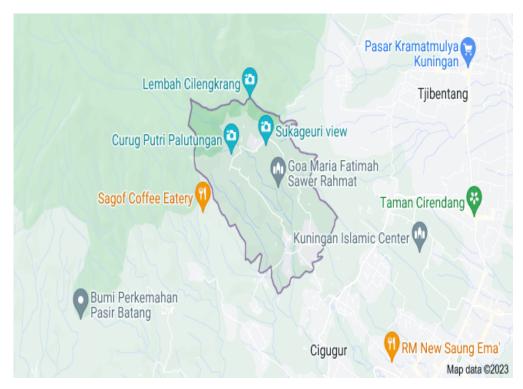


Figure 01. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java

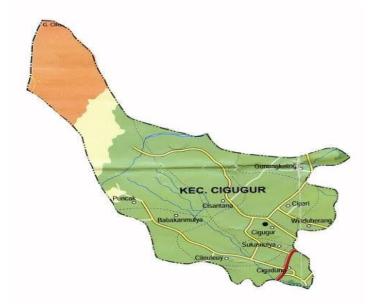


Figure 02. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table 01. List of Mining Regulations for Minerals and Coal

No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
1.	The 1945 Constitution.
2.	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
3.	Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
4.	Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral
	and Coal Mining
7.	Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation
	and Postmining for IPR Holders
8.	Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental
	Protection and Management
9	The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the
	Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
10.	West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
	Management
11.	Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure
	and Working Procedures of Village Government
12.	Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE

## **Results and Discussion**

## **Government Regulations in Postmining Land Rehabilitation**

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England (Muslih, 2013). Julius Stahl (1977) reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely, protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process (Muabezi, 2017). According to William G. Andrews (1968), agreement on common aims or ambitions, agreement on the rule of law as the cornerstone of governmental or state administration, and agreement on the structure of institutions and constitutional procedures are the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law. (Djafar, 2016). According to Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government, within the framework of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia, the Regional Government focuses on the administration of governmental affairs, while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and task allocation with the greatest degree of autonomy. (Fauzi, 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in an effort to achieve specific objectives (Hamzah, 2019). Carl L. Friedrich (1971) asserts that a policy is a set of initiatives put out by an individual, a group, or a government in a specific setting where opportunities and risks are already present. By utilizing potential and removing barriers, the suggested strategy hopes to accomplish particular objectives. (Akhmaddhian et al., 2021).

Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 Concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that all operations involving the management, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal are included in the definition of mining. This covers general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, along with post-mining activities. The exploitation of minerals or coal is described in Article 6 as including all phases, including general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, as well as post-mining operations. According to Article 1 Paragraph (27), post-mining is a planned, organized, and ongoing operation that continues after some or all mining exercises have been completed. It aims to return the area's natural environmental, social, and economic functions in conformity with regional circumstances.

The government regulations concerning post-mining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that the Regional Parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action 2021) Every citizen has the right to a successful life, physical and mental well-being, access to housing in a pleasant and healthy environment, and the right to receive health services, according to Article 28H paragraph (1). According to Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3), the state is in charge of key production sectors for the nation, which has a big impact on how many people make a living. The state owns the surrounding lands, waters, and natural resources, which are put to use for the benefit of the populace. Article 33, paragraph (4) states that the national economy is based on economic, democratic ideals of solidarity, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while preserving a balance between development and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a. occupational health and safety, b. environmental management, and c. post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with i, funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing a. mining occupational health and safety provisions, b. mining operational safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environment (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and post-mining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including a. provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 (1) states that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL

fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124 (3), Types of mining services include a. consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in the fields of 1) general exploration, 2) exploration, 3) feasibility studies, 4) mining construction, 5) transportation, 6) mining environmental, 7) post-mining and reclamation, and 8) occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 stated that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) requires the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits (Hasyim and Mardhatillah, 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of the environmental supervisor (Kumandhani, 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, Article 1 (1) defined a village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and other village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the village head is responsible for organizing village government, implementing village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) In carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the village head has the authority to a lead the implementation of village government, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage village finances and assets, d. establish village regulations, e. determine the village budget, f. foster community life in the village, g. maintain peace and order in the village, h. develop and improve the economy of the village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory village development, n. represent the village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and o. exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law states that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the regency/city region (Setiawan, 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and

Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government (Putri and Wicaksono, 2016)

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining areas, referred to as MA (Firmansyah and Sugiarto, 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that the mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where small-scale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into Mineral and Coal Mining. Mineral Mining is further divided into four categories (Bujani et al., T 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper, 3) Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to Article 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out a. reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and post-mining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government is required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document (Widodo and Pranandita, 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and post-mining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), Village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head after discussing and agreeing with the Village Consultative Body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official, assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business

entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the village and inter-village cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village, b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Table 2. Data of Tourists to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Table 3. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48,413,926

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Table 4. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra Merah	Calliandra calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoan	Debregeasia longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang Mini	Terminalia mantaly	7
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena leucocephala	9
19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus Ampelas	Ficus ampelas K.D. Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang Putih	Ficus padana	1
23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3

24.	Nangka	Artocarpus heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 5. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
2.	Bubut Alang-Alang	Centropus bengalensis	2
3.	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
4.	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5.	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon cyanoventris	1
6.	Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
7.	Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
8.	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus aurigaster	21
9.	Merbah Corok-Corok	Pycnonotus simplex	4
10.	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	3
11.	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
12.	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus sutorius	4
13.	Burung-Madu Sriganti	Cinnyris jugularis	2
14.	Burung-Gereja Erasia	Passer montanus	15
15.	Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus leucophaeus	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.			8 employees
	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste management services	
2.		Tourism Services	78 employees
	Sukageuri View		
3.	Warung Abah		3 employees
		Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods, firewood	
4.			1 employee
	Warung Putra-Putri		
	Ç	Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	
5.			2 employees
	Warung Baso Katineung		
		Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	
6.			2 employees
	Warung Al-Shafa		
	-	Meatballs, chicken noodles, <i>seblak</i> , snacks, chicken package	

7.	Kantin Zahwa		2 employees
		Smashed chicken, noodles, and drinks	
8.			1 employee
	Warung Merlin	Tent rental, meatballs, <i>seblak</i> , smashed chicken	
9.	Outdoor		2 employees
		Camping equipment rental	
10.	Sahada Rizkia	1 0 1 1	2 employees
		Kupat tahu, fried rice, lengko rice, drinks	
11.			2 employees
	Warung Mamah Qita		1 2
		Boiled noodles, meatballs, coffee, and snacks	
12.		, , ,	2 employees
	Warung Sukageri Ibu Titin	Noodles, rice, fried foods, and drinks	
13.			2 employees
		Ginger drink and various snacks	
	Kedai Wadang Jahe Ibu Elly		
14.	<u> </u>		2 employees
	Warung Mang Ira	Noodles, rice, coffee	1 1
15.	Raga Kopi Kuningan	Coffee, various foods	2 employees

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

## The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Environmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich (1971), policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes (Satria, 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate (Herman and Muin, 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations (Asmar, 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community (Mayasoni, 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress, such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health (Sudarmadji et al., 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions (Kopnina et al., 2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes (Feng et al., 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted,

showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods (Peters et al., 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics (Narendra et al., 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment (Mangukiya and Sklarew, 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority (Opoku et al., 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or environment (Larbi, 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making (Smith et al., 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint, 2013).

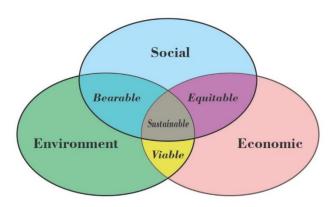


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (Flint, 2013)

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being. The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana VOE as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper post-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environment, society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income

of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of the policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View are necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving the environment, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving the environment.

## Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

### References

- Adonadaga, M., Sambil-Kolong, S. and B. Ampadu, B. 2021. Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana.British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54–66.. doi: 10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Hartiwiningsih, H. and Handayani, I.G.A.K.R. 2017. The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology 8(12):419–28.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Supartono, T., Yuhandra, E., Budiman, H. and Rahmat, D. 2021. The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 819(012044):1–5, doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Akhmaddhian, S. 2020. Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes. Bestuur 8(2):129, doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Asmar, A.R.. 2017. Balance Fund in the Distribution of Central and Regional Government Affairs . Jurisprudentie 4(2):1, doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038 (in Indonesian).
- Awotwi, A., Anornu, G.K., Quaye-ballard, J.A., Annor, T., Kwadwo, I., Odai, S.N., Arhin, E. and Gyamfi, C. 2021. Impact of Post- Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study. Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026.. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, K.P., Adji, T.N., and Rahardjo, N. 2023. Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433–43, doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, L., Saptenno, M.J. and Pietersz, J.J. 2022., Regional Government Authority in Managing Coal Mineral Mining "PATTIMURA Legal Journal 1(1):167–88, doi: 10.47268/pela.v1i3.6753 (in Indonesian).Bujani, M., Tangkudung, F. and Lambonan, M. 2022. Permit to Use Smelter by Freeport Indonesia Limited Liability Company According to Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning MiningLex Administratum 10(2):1–15 (in Indonesian).
- Christian, Y., Afandi, A., Prabowo, B. and Rikardi, N. 2023. he Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, S., Alvarez-Risco, A., Jaramillo-Arévalo, M., De-La-cruz-diaz, M. and de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario, M. 2022. Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness. Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.

- Dimyati, K., Nashir, H., Elviandri, E., Absori, A., Wardiono, K. and Budiono, A. 2021. Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis. Heliyon 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, W.. 2016. Reaffirming the Rule of Law Commitment: A Note on the Trend of Rule of Law Deficits in Indonesia. Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151, doi: 10.31078/jk757 (in Indonesian).
- Fauzi, A.. 2019. Regional Autonomy in the Framework of Realizing Good Regional Governance ." Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119–36 (in Indonesian).
- Feng, Z., Hu, Z., Li, G., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. and Zhang, H. 2022. Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme. Journal of Cleaner Production 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, F. and Sugiarto, S. 2020. Juridical Review of Sand Mining Business Management Based on Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Madani Legal Review 4(2):124–40 (in Indonesian).
- Flint, R. W.. 2013. Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change. Pp. 1–458. Springer.
- Ganatsas, P., Tsakaldimi, M., Ioannidis, L. and Strafkou, T. 2021. Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, M., Näyhä, A. and Kuhmonen, I. 2022. Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice. Forest Policy and Economics 142(December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, H.. 2019. Political Law of Natural Resources . Jurisprudentie 6(2):85. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079 (in Indonesian).
- Harjadi, D., Praramdana, G.K., Komarudin, M.N. and Manalu, V.G. 2021. Empowerment in Managing Digital Marketing to Create a Cultural Tourism Village in Cigugur District, Kuningan Regency . Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200 (in Indonesian).
- Hasyim, M., and Mardhatillah, S.R. 2020. The Principle of Regional Autonomy in Law Enforcement of Environmental Permits Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137 (in Indonesian).
- Herman, H., and Muin, F. 2018. Systematization of Types and Hierarchy of Legislation in Indonesia . Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445 (in Indonesian).
- Ilmi, P.N. and Imanulah, M.N. 2019. Horizontal Synchronization Level of Setting Mining Business Permits Based on the Law on Coal and Law Number 9 of 2015 concerning the Amendment of the Two Laws Number 23. Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258–65 (in Indonesian).
- Jayadi, M., Wahid, K., Neswati, R. and Andriansyah, A. 2022. Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Results of the Feasibility Study Location of Recovery of Former Mine Land, Kuningan Regency, West Java Province (in Indonesian).
- Kopnina, H., Muhammad, N.Z. and Olaleru, F. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve.Biological Conservation 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, P.S. 2021. Enforcement of Environmental Law by Local Governments Within the Framework of Regional Autonomy .Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367–1382 (in Indonesian).
- Larbi, I. 2023. Land Use-Land Cover Change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals. Heliyon 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, R. D. and Sklarew, D.M. 2023. World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA. World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, L. 2022. Methods of Measuring Public Policy Effectiveness. Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif 2(3):169–173 (in Indonesian).
- Mohammad, J., Jaelani, Ly, A.K., Quang, D. and Kerry, G. 2022. "egal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City.Bestuur 10(2):198–212. doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Z.A. 2017. State Based on Law (Rechtsstaats) Not Power (Machtsstaat). Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446 (in Indonesian).
- Muslih, M. 2013. The Indonesian Law State in the Perspective of Gustav Radbruch's Legal Theory (Three Basic Values of Law)." Legalitas IV(1):130–52 (in Indonesian).
- Narendra, B. H., Siregar, C.A., Turjaman, M., Hidayat, A., Rachmat, H.H., Mulyanto, B., Maharani, R., Rayadin, Y. and Prayudyaningsih, R. 2021. Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review.Land 10(6):1–29. doi:https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, I., Prasetyo, L.B., Kartono, A.P. and Kosmaryandi, N. 2016. Land Cover Change in Kuningan District During 1994 2015. Procedia Environmental Sciences 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.

- Opoku, E.E.O., Dogah, K.E. and Aluko, O.A. 2022. The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability. Energy Economics 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, F., Lippe, M., Eguiguren, P. and Günter, S. 2023. Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters? Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, N.D., and Wicaksono, D.A. 2016. Legislative Implications of the Takeover of Authority in the Mineral and Coal Mining Sector by the Central Government. Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19–32 (in Indonesian).
- Salam, S.. 2020. Reconstruction of the Philosophical Paradigm of Science: A Critical Study of Law as a Science. Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511 (in Indonesian).
- Samyo, S., Fauzan, M. and Ardhanariswari, R. 2021. Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945. Soedirman Law Review 3(2):253–270.
- Satria, A.P. 2020. Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry. UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, R.. 2018. Implications of Amendments to Local Government Laws on the Governance Authority of Energy and Mineral Resources Utilization by Regional Governments in Indonesia. Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan 4(1):71–86 (in Indonesian).
- Shabarudin, S. and Rahmat, D. 2022. Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta. Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, L.M., Reschke, E.M., Bousquin, J.J., Harvey, J.E. and Summers, J.K. 2022. A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological Measures for Restoration Effectiveness. Ecological Indicators 143(December 2021):109385. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, and Hartati, W. 2021. Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery.Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research. Vol. 11.
- Swantari, A., Ratnaningtyas, H. and Festivalia, F. 2021. Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village. Tourism Research Journal 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Y. and Azham, Z. 2017. Inventory of Plant Species Potentially As Medicines in Medicinal Plant Conservation Plots in KHDTK Samboja, Samboja District, Kutai Kartanegara Regency. .Agrifor 16(1):125–40 (in Indonesian).
- Widodo, S. and Pranandita, N.M. 2022. Scheme for the Transfer of Coal Mining Business Activities from IUP Holders to Third Parties. Jurnal BPPK 15(2):28–42. doi: 10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739 (in Indonesian).
- Winarni, N.L., Pradana, D.H., Ayujawi, S.A., Zackeisha, N., Anugra, B.G., Wulandari, Y. and Syachrudin, D. 2022. Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia. Ocean & Coastal Management 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.
- Zhang, Z., Hu, B. and Qiu, H. 2022. Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model. Ecological Indicators 138(January):108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.



PAPER NAME AUTHOR

Cek The effectiveness.docx Suwari Akhmaddhian

WORD COUNT CHARACTER COUNT

8268 Words 50300 Characters

PAGE COUNT FILE SIZE

12 Pages 219.8KB

SUBMISSION DATE REPORT DATE

Jun 1, 2023 6:38 PM GMT+7 Jun 1, 2023 6:39 PM GMT+7

### 18% Overall Similarity

The combined total of all matches, including overlapping sources, for each database.

- 15% Publications database
- Crossref Posted Content database
- Crossref database
- 16% Submitted Works database

### Excluded from Similarity Report

- Internet database
- · Quoted material
- Small Matches (Less then 8 words)
- Bibliographic material
- Cited material

### The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

### Abstract

The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village governmental policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Trimary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to various flora and fauna species, with several business operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village's Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability

Keywords: policy; post-mining land rehabilitation; sustainability

### Introduction

In accordance with the Republic of Indonesia's 1945 Constitution, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (Dimyati et al., 2021). In order to ensure a harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang et al., 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution states that a good and healthy environment is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen (Akhmaddhian, 2020). The survival of people and other living things is seriously breatened by the environment's deteriorating quality. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati et al., 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al., 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, divided into 361 villages and 15 urban neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak(Nasihin et al., 2016). Besides the mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari et al., 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al., 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, creates tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen et al., 2022).

Accountability, effectiveness, extern 62 ies, and national strategic interests are only a few of the criteria used to determine how tasks are distributed among the central, provincial, and regency/city governments in Indonesia. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within the mining sector. The mining industry plays a significant role in generating actual added value for national economic growth and sustainable regional development, hence the government occasionally needs partners in the shape of commercial firms engaged in mining. (Shabarudin and Rahmat, 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL) (Baura et al., 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL (Ilmi and Imanulah, 2019)

Previous studies have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study measured the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed area, and the findings generally suggested that the restoration efforts have been somewhat successful. (Adonadaga et al., 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using *Pangasius* sp., *Channa striata*, and *Oreochromis* sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al., 2023). Improvement of soil qualities necessitates a drawn-out procedure and creative approaches for nickel post-mining land reclamation. Applying Calcite (CaCO3) and using Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar is one potential approach for post-mining land restoration. After nickel

mining, the use of biochar and calcite can significantly improve the pH, accessible P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucuna sp. development, and exchangeable Al content of the soil. Comparing various methods, adding 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t ha-1 calcite yields the greatest results in terms of enhancing soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth.(Jayadi et al., 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining areas as a forest (Ganatsas et al., 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and margement in this sector help to address the effects of mining activities on land and water resources(Awotwi et al., 2021). Based on the above description, this study aimed to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

### **Materials and Methods**

To analyze and address issues in actual settings, a conceptual and case study approach was used in this descriptive research, which was conducted utilizing a non-doctrinal legal design technique. Data were gathered from both primary and secondary sources, with secondary data coming from evaluations of the literature and theories that were applied as analytical tools. (Salam, 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations and mass media. Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data (Mohammad et al., 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method (Winarni et al., 2022). The observer documented all bird species found up until 10 (ten) species were gathered. This procedure results in a total of 10 (ten) species being determined for each list. The observer creates a new list every time he has 10 (ten) types, continuing until he has 10 (ten) more kinds. There are ongoing, recurrent observations. In case they are discovered during the subsequent observation, the types that were noted on the prior list are written back. With this technique, observations were made by first exploring the research site and then identifying every person located there. When no new species are discovered while being observed, the data collected on this particular bird species is deemed to be suitably representative. The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically (Wibisono and Azham, 2017). There are 30 (thirty) plots strategically placed, each measuring 20 (twenty) meters by 20 (twenty) meters in size. Each individual tree in the sample plots that had a diameter of at least 5 centimeters had its species name and number recorded. Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and ferns families, and other plants were also noted. This study was conducted from February 1th to 18th, 2023, in Cisantana Village, specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2" (Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, 2017).

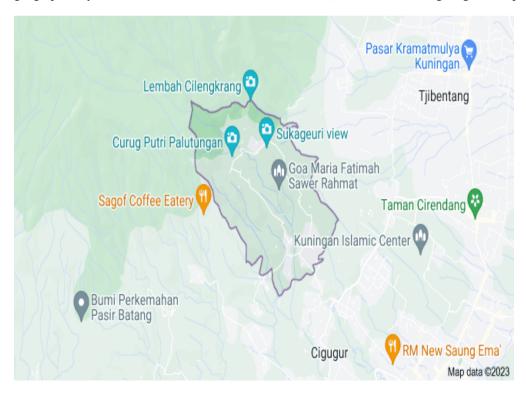


Figure 01. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java

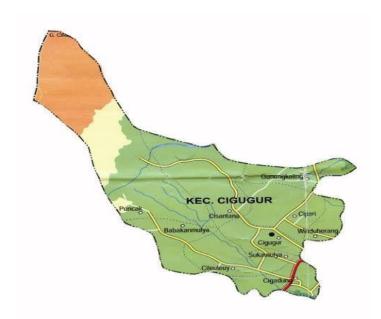


Figure 02. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table 01. List of Mining Regulations for Minerals and Coal

	Table 01. List of Willing Regulations for Willicials and Coal
No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
25	The 1945 Constitution.
35	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
3. 4.	aw Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages aw Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
4.	aw Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral
	and Coal Mining
7.	Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation
	10 nd Postmining for IPR Holders
8.	Sovernment Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental
	Protection and Management
9	he Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the
	Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
10.	West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
	anagement
11.	Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational
	Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government
12.	Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE

### **Results and Discussion**

Government Regulation in Postmining Land Rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England (Muslih, 2013). Julius Stahl (1977) reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely, protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process (Muabezi, 2017). According to William G. Andrews (1968), agreement on common aims or ambitions, agreement on the rule of law as the cornerstone of governmental or state administration, and agreement on the structure of institutions and constitutional procedures are the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law. (Djafar, 2016). According to Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government, within the framework of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia, the Regional Government focuses on the administration of governmental affairs, while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and task allocation with the greatest degae of autonomy. (Fauzi, 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in an effort to achieve specific objectives (Hamzah, 2019). Carl L. Friedrich (1971) asserts that a policy is a set of initiatives put out by an individual, a group, or a government in a specific setting where opportunities and risks are already present. By utilizing potential and removing barriers, the suggested strategy hopes to accomplish particular olisictives. (Akhmaddhian et al., 2021).

Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 Concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that all operations involving the management, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal are included in the definition of mining. This covers general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, along with post-mining activities. The exploitation of minerals or coal is described in Article 6 as including all

phases, including general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, as well as post-mining operations. According to Article 1 Paragraph (27), post-mining is a planned, organized, and ongoing operation that continues after some or all mining exercises have been completed. It aims to return the area's natural environmental, social, and economic functions in conformity with regional circumstances.

The government regulations concerning post-mining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervictory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that the Regional Parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action 2021) Every citizen has the right to a successful life, physical and mental well-being, access to housing in a pleasant and healthy environment, and the right to receive health services, according to Article 28H paragraph (1). According to Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3), the state is in charge of key production sectors for the nation, which has a big impact on how many people make a living. The rate owns the surrounding lands, waters, and natural resources, which are put to use for the benefit of the populace. rticle 33, paragraph (4) states that the national economy is based on economic, democratic ideals of solidarity, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while preserving a balance between development and natical economic unity.

development and natical economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Management in managing mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a. occupational health and safety, b. environmental management, and c. post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with j. funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining guarantee to good mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining guarantee and monitoring of the mining environment (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste moslid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, a capentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and post-mining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining a chinical principles, including a provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, management and monitoring of the mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 (1) states that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between BL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will describe the government of mining guarantee funds and post-mining guarantee funds are government will describe the government will describe th

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environ and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) requires the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to

supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits (Hasying and Mardhatillah, 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of the environmental supervisor (Kumandhani, 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, Article 1 (1) defined a village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized raditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and the Village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts as stated in Article 1 (7).

Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the village head is responsible for organizing village government, implementing village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) in carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the village head has the authority to a lead the implementation of village government, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage village finances and assets, d. establish village regulations, e. determine the village budget, f. foster community life in the village, g. maintain peace and order in the village, h. develop and improve the economy of the village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory village development, n. represent the village in and outside the court or appoint and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in Jation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law states that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the regency/city region (Setiawan, 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government (Putri and Wicaksono, 2016)

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining areas, referred to as MA (Firmansyah and Sugiarto, 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, as t bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that the mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities introduced into four categories (Bujani et al., T 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper 57 Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to 2 ticle 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individe 18 whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fair to carry out a. reclapstion or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), form 17 holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and post-mining obligations.

Based on Government and gulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and gulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste an agement insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document (Widodo and Pranandita, 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and post-mining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 post into the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmentar affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated 22 the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the village and inter-village coopgation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the explicit blishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village, b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Table 2. Data of Tourists to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
~.	~ ~		

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Table 3. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48,413,926

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Table 4. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra Merah	Calliandra calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1

10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoan	Debregeasia longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang Mini	Terminalia mantaly	7
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena leucocephala	9
19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus Ampelas	Ficus ampelas K.D. Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang Putih	Ficus padana	1
23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24.	Nangka	Artocarpus heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 5. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
2. 3. 4. 5.	Bubut Alang-Alang	Centropus bengalensis	2
3.	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
4.	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5.	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon cyanoventris	1
6.	Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
7.	Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
8.	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus aurigaster	21
9.	Merbah Corok-Corok	Pycnonotus simplex	4
10.	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	3
11.	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
12.	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus sutorius	4
13.	Burung-Madu Sriganti	Cinnyris jugularis	2
14.	Burung-Gereja Erasia	Passer montanus	15
15.	Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus leucophaeus	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.			8 employees
	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste management services	
2.		Tourism Services	78 employees
	Sukageuri View		
3.	Warung Abah		3 employees
		Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods, firewood	
4.	Warung Putra-Putri		1 employee
	-	Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	

mployees
mployees
mployees
mployees
employee
mployees
mployees
mployees
mployees
mployees
mployees
mployees
•
1

### The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Engironmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich (1971), policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes (Satria, 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate (Herman and Muin, 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations (Asmar, 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community (Mayasoni, 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress, such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the position of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health (Sudarmadji et al., 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the expansion of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes (Feng et al., 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted howing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods (Peters et al., 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration

corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics (Narendra et al., 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment (Mangukiya and Sklarew, 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority (Opoku et al., 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harring society or environment (Larbi, 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making (Smith et al., 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damage Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, povers deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint, 2013).

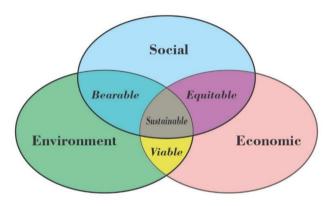


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (Flint, 2013)

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being. The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana VOE as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper 59 st-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the First Sustainability Model, which emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environment, society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development requires that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of the policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cicottana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View are necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving the environment, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving the environment.

### Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

#### References

- Adonadaga, M., Sambil-Kolong, S. and B. Ampadu, B. 2021. Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana. British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54–66,. doi: 10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Hartiwiningsih, H. and Handayani, I.G.A.K.R. 2017. The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology 8(12):419–28.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Supartono, T., Yuhandra, E., Budiman, H. and Rahmat, D. 2021. The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 819(012044):1–5, doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Akhmaddhian, S. 2020. Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes. Bestuur 8(2):129, doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Asmar, A.R.. 2017. Balance Fund in the Distribution of Central and Regional Government Affairs . Jurisprudentie 4(2):1, doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038 (in Indonesian).
- Awotwi, A., Anornu, G.K., Quaye-ballard, J.A., Annor, T., Kwadwo, I., Odai, S.N., Arhin, E. and Gyamfi, C. 2021. Impact of Post- Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study. Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026.. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, K.P., Adji, T.N., and Rahardjo, N. 2023. Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433–43, doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, L., Saptenno, M.J. and Pietersz, J.J. 2022., Regional Government Authority in Managing Coal Mineral Mining "PATTIMURA Legal Journal 1(1):167–88, doi: 10.47268/pela.v1i3.6753 (in Indonesian).Bujani, M., Tangkudung, F. and Lambonan, M. 2022. Permit to Use Smelter by Freeport Indonesia Limited Liability Company According to Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning MiningLex Administratum 10(2):1–15 (in Indonesian).
- Christian, Y., Afandi, A., Prabowo, B. and Rikardi, N. 2023. he Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, S., Alvarez-Risco, A., Jaramillo-Arévalo, M., De-La-cruz-diaz, M. and de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario, M. 2022. Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness. Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, K., Nashir, H., Elviandri, E., Absori, A., Wardiono, K. and Budiono, A. 2021. Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis.Heliyon 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, W.. 2016. Reaffirming the Rule of Law Commitment: A Note on the Trend of Rule of Law Deficits in Indonesia. Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151, doi: 10.31078/jk757 (in Indonesian).
- Fauzi, A.. 2019. Regional Autonomy in the Framework of Realizing Good Regional Governance ." Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119–36 (in Indonesian).
- Feng, Z., Hu, Z., Li, G., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. and Zhang, H. 2022. Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme. Journal of Cleaner Production 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, F. and Sugiarto, S. 2020. Juridical Review of Sand Mining Business Management Based on Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Madani Legal Review 4(2):124–40 (in Indonesian).
- Flint, R. W.. 2013. Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change. Pp. 1–458. Springer.
- Ganatsas, P., Tsakaldimi, M., Ioannidis, L. and Strafkou, T. 2021. Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, M., Näyhä, A. and Kuhmonen, I. 2022. Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice. Forest Policy and Economics 142(December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, H.. 2019. Political Law of Natural Resources . Jurisprudentie 6(2):85. doi 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079 (in Indonesian).
- Harjadi, D., Praramdana, G.K., Komarudin, M.N. and Manalu, V.G. 2021. Empowerment in Managing Digital Marketing to Create a Cultural Tourism Village in Cigugur District, Kuningan Regency .Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200 (in Indonesian).
- Hasyim, M., and Mardhatillah, S.R. 2020. The Principle of Regional Autonomy in Law Enforcement of Environmental Permits Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137 (in Indonesian).

- Herman, H., and Muin, F. 2018. Systematization of Types and Hierarchy of Legislation in Indonesia . Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445 (in Indonesian).
- Ilmi, P.N. and Imanulah, M.N. 2019. Horizontal Synchronization Level of Setting Mining Business Permits Based on the Law on Coal and Law Number 9 of 2015 concerning the Amendment of the Two Laws Number 23. Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258–65 (in Indonesian).
- Jayadi, M., Wahid, K., Neswati, R. and Andriansyah, A. 2022. Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Results of the Feasibility Study Location of Recovery of Former Mine Land, Kuningan Regency, West Java Province (in Indonesian).
- Kopnina, H., Muhammad, N.Z. and Olaleru, F. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve.Biological Conservation 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, P.S. 2021. Enforcement of Environmental Law by Local Governments Within the Framework of Regional Autonomy .Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367–1382 (in Indonesian).
- Larbi, I. 2023. Land Use-Land Cover Change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals. Heliyon 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, R. D. and Sklarew, D.M. 2023. World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA. World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, L. 2022. Methods of Measuring Public Policy Effectiveness. Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif 2(3):169–173 (in Indonesian).
- Mohammad, J., Jaelani, Ly, A.K., Quang, D. and Kerry, G. 2022. "egal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City.Bestuur 10(2):198–212. doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Z.A. 2017. State Based on Law (Rechtsstaats) Not Power (Machtsstaat). Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446 (in Indonesian).
- Muslih, M. 2013. The Indonesian Law State in the Perspective of Gustav Radbruch's Legal Theory (Three Basic Values of Law)." Legalitas IV(1):130–52 (in Indonesian).
- Narendra, B. H., Siregar, C.A., Turjaman, M., Hidayat, A., Rachmat, H.H., Mulyanto, B., Maharani, R., Rayadin, Y. and Prayudyaningsih, R. 2021. Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review.Land 10(6):1–29. doi:https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, I., Prasetyo, L.B., Kartono, A.P. and Kosmaryandi, N. 2016. Land Cover Change in Kuningan District During 1994 2015. Procedia Environmental Sciences 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, E.E.O., Dogah, K.E. and Aluko, O.A. 2022. The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability. Energy Economics 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, F., Lippe, M., Eguiguren, P. and Günter, S. 2023. Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters? Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, N.D., and Wicaksono, D.A. 2016. Legislative Implications of the Takeover of Authority in the Mineral and Coal Mining Sector by the Central Government. Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19–32 (in Indonesian).
- Salam, S.. 2020. Reconstruction of the Philosophical Paradigm of Science: A Critical Study of Law as a Science. Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511 (in Indonesian).
- Samyo, S., Fauzan, M. and Ardhanariswari, R. 2021. Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945. Soedirman Law Review 3(2):253–270.
- Satria, A.P. 2020. Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry. UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, R.. 2018. Implications of Amendments to Local Government Laws on the Governance Authority of Energy and Mineral Resources Utilization by Regional Governments in Indonesia. Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan 4(1):71–86 (in Indonesian).
- Shabarudin, S. and Rahmat, D. 2022. Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta. Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, L.M., Reschke, E.M., Bousquin, J.J., Harvey, J.E. and Summers, J.K. 2022. A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological Measures for Restoration Effectiveness. Ecological Indicators 143(December 2021):109385. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, and Hartati, W. 2021. Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery.Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research. Vol. 11.
- Swantari, A., Ratnaningtyas, H. and Festivalia, F. 2021. Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village. Tourism Research Journal 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Y. and Azham, Z. 2017. Inventory of Plant Species Potentially As Medicines in Medicinal Plant Conservation Plots in KHDTK Samboja, Samboja District, Kutai Kartanegara Regency. .Agrifor 16(1):125–40 (in Indonesian).
- Widodo, S. and Pranandita, N.M. 2022. Scheme for the Transfer of Coal Mining Business Activities from IUP Holders to Third Parties. Jurnal BPPK 15(2):28–42. doi: 10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739 (in Indonesian).
- Winarni, N.L., Pradana, D.H., Ayujawi, S.A., Zackeisha, N., Anugra, B.G., Wulandari, Y. and Syachrudin, D. 2022. Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia. Ocean & Coastal Management 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.

Zhang, Z., Hu, B. and Qiu, H. 2022. Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model. Ecological Indicators 138 (January): 108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.



### 18% Overall Similarity

Top sources found in the following databases:

• 15% Publications database

- · Crossref database
- Crossref Posted Content database
- 16% Submitted Works database

### **TOP SOURCES**

The sources with the highest number of matches within the submission. Overlapping sources will not be displayed.

Universitas Brawijaya on 2020-12-07 Submitted works	1%
"Mining Law & Regulatory Practice in Indonesia", Wiley, 2013  Crossref	1%
School of Business and Management ITB on 2020-09-29 Submitted works	<1%
J D Anggraeni, E Agustriani, Y Palimbong, Kusnadi. "Improving the und Crossref	d <1%
University of Birmingham on 2017-09-13 Submitted works	<1%
Pratiwi, Budi H. Narendra, Chairil A. Siregar, Maman Turjaman et al. "M Crossref	l <1%
Universitas Merdeka Malang on 2023-02-11 Submitted works	<1%
Universitas Sebelas Maret on 2021-09-09 Submitted works	<1%
Usman Usman, Abrar Saleng. "THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ENVIRONMEN Crossref	<1%



Izhamil Hidayah, Hedi Indra Januar, Dwiyitno Dwiyitno, Nining Betawati Crossref	··· <1%
Nurul Listiyani, M. Yasir Said, Afif Khalid. "Strengthening Reclamation .  Crossref	··· <1%
Dava Prawira Wibowo, Muhammad Zumri Aqil. "Law Enforcement of C. Crossref	··· <1%
Mahfud Mahfud. "Corporate Responsibility towards the Protection and Crossref	····<1%
Suwari Akhmaddhian. "Recruitment of Village Apparatus in the Region.  Crossref	··· <1%
Universitas Sebelas Maret on 2021-09-09 Submitted works	<1%
Nurul Listiyani, M. Yasir Said. "Political Law on the Environment: The A	··· <1%
Universitas Merdeka Malang on 2023-02-11 Submitted works	<1%
University of Sydney on 2019-06-28 Submitted works	<1%
CSU, San Francisco State University on 2022-05-20 Submitted works	<1%
Erasmus University of Rotterdam on 2019-07-12 Submitted works	<1%
Surabaya University on 2020-10-01 Submitted works	<1%



Universitas Jenderal Soedirman on 2019-11-28 Submitted works	<19
University of Adelaide on 2019-06-17 Submitted works	<1
Mulyani ZULAEHA, Suprapto, Linda NURULITA, Rizka Annisa FALMELI.  Crossref	·· <1'
Universitas Lancang Kuning on 2022-04-03 Submitted works	<1
Universiti Teknologi Petronas on 2023-05-25 Submitted works	<1
Flinders University on 2021-11-20 Submitted works	<1
Universitas Muhammadiyah Yogyakarta on 2022-01-02 Submitted works	<1
University of Lancaster on 2013-03-14 Submitted works	<1
Jamnabai Narsee School on 2017-09-07 Submitted works	<1
Universitas 17 Agustus 1945 Surabaya on 2019-07-19 Submitted works	<1
Practice of Sustainable Community Development, 2013.  Crossref	<1
Universitas Brawijaya on 2023-02-21 Submitted works	<1



34	Universitas Brawijaya on 2022-08-15 Submitted works	<1%
	Widya Handini, Syafri Hariansah. "THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ENVI Crossref	<1%
	Status of Village Regulations in the Indonesian Legislation System", In	<1%
	R Janah. "The evaluation of society's ngliper economi activities in Tem  Crossref	<1%
	S Abdulajid, G A Tauda, M J Achmad. "Reafirmation of archipelagic sta  Crossref	<1%
39	University of Westminster on 2022-01-06 Submitted works	<1%
40	Yeungnam University on 2017-11-03 Submitted works	<1%
	Bambang Giyanto, Tintin Sri Murtinah, Nuh Habibi. "Rejection of Village  Crossref	<1%
	Owi Sudaryati, Sucahyo Heriningsih, Lita Yulita Fitriyani. "Analysis of Vi	<1%
43	Arnita Arnita, Faisal A. Rani, Ilyas Ismail, Efendi Efendi. "The Authoritie	<1%
	Natasya Paendong, Jeane Mantiri, Goinpeace Tumbel. "The Leadership	<1%
	Sabry El-Naggar, Yousry El-Bolkiny, Fatheya Ibrahim. "Ethylenediamine  Crossref	<1%



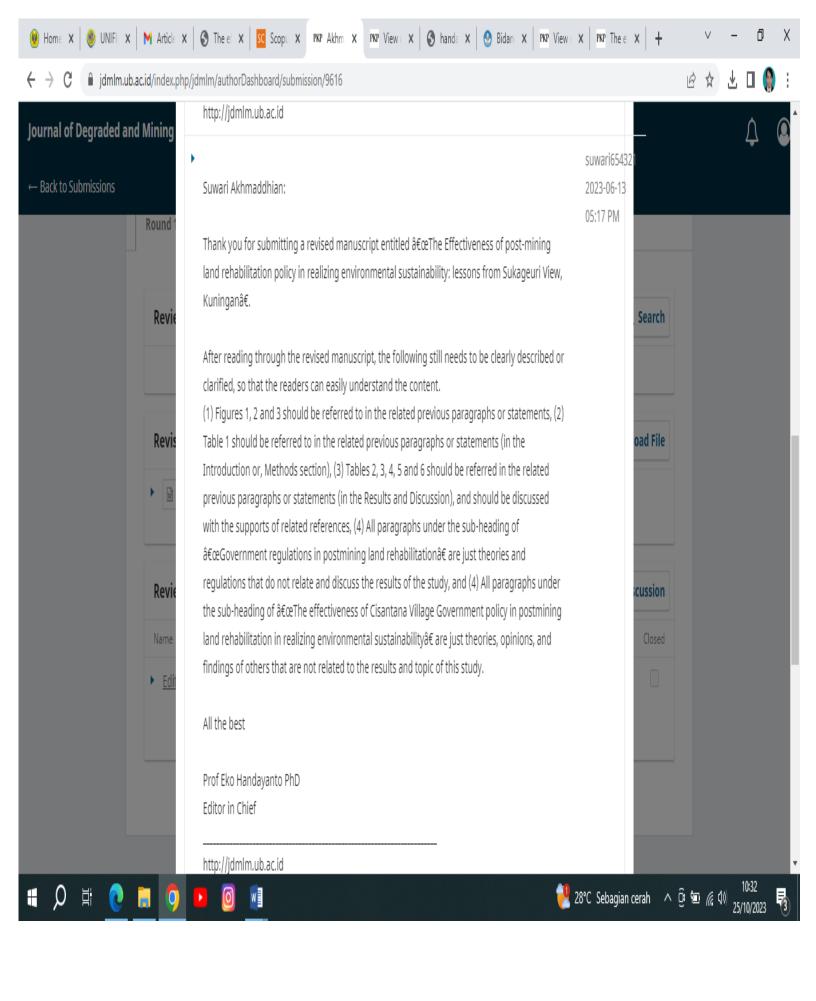
School of Business and Management ITB on 2020-10-27 Submitted works	•
Universitas Diponegoro on 2019-08-30 Submitted works	•
Universitas Sebelas Maret on 2019-05-27 Submitted works	•
Universiti Utara Malaysia on 2022-11-30 Submitted works	•
Muhammad Nabil Mabdaunni'am. "The Authority of Legislative Institu Crossref	ti ,
Rahmat Saputra, Zainal Muttaqin, Hernadi Affandi, Adrian E. Rompis.  Crossref	
Universitas Brawijaya on 2023-02-08 Submitted works	,
University of South Australia on 2017-12-19 Submitted works	•
Ahmad Sudiro, Ahmad Redi, Ade Adhari, Mardiana Rachman. "Unlicen Crossref	s ,
Canterbury Christ Church University on 2022-12-17 Submitted works	•
H. Bachrul Amiq. "ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTION IN ENVIRONMENTAL Crossref	•••
IAIN Pekalongan on 2022-04-07 Submitted works	



58	London School of Management Education on 2022-02-10 Submitted works	<1%
59	Mahdi Samadi, Ezzeddin Bakhtavar, Guangji Hu, Kasun Hewage, Rehan	<1%
60	The University of the West of Scotland on 2023-04-21 Submitted works	<1%
61	Trionoeddy SH. M.Hum. "Accountability of Palm Oil Industrial Business  Crossref	`<1%
62	Universitas Airlangga on 2019-08-28 Submitted works	<1%

# 4. Bukti Konfirmasi Review dan Hasil Review Kedua

(13 Juni 2023)



## 5. Bukti Konfirmasi Submit Revisi Kedua, Respon Kepada Reviewer, dan Artikel yang Diresubmit (7 Juli 2023)

1. Figures 1, 2 and 3 should be referred to in the related previous paragraphs or statements Response:

Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and ferns families, and other plants were also noted. This study was conducted from February  $1^{th}$  to  $18^{th}$ , 2023, in Cisantana Village (Figure 1 and Figure 2), specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E  $108^{\circ}26'43.2$ 

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being (Figure 3).

2. Table 1 should be referred to in the related previous paragraphs or statements (in the Introduction or, Methods section)

Response:

The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations (Table 1).

3. Tables 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 should be referred in the related previous paragraphs or statements (in the Results and Discussion), and should be discussed with the supports of related references.

Response:

Based on research findings, the sukageuri view tourism object is used by the community for social activities in various activities from 2019 to 2022, namely 92,110 in 2019, 120,752 in 2020, 113,635 in 2021 and 114,009 in 2022 (Table 2) The activities are Refreshing, Reunion, Arisan, Family Gathering. Community activities traveling to sukageuri view can strengthen social cohesion so that it can create community peace.

Based on research findings, the sukageuri view tourism object economically involves the community with 15 (fifteen) business units that contribute to improving the economy (Table. 3) and contributions to the Cisantana Village Revenue and Expenditure Budget from 2019 to 2022 (Table.4) . The contribution of the sukageuri view tourist attraction to improving the community's economy is needed to support efforts to increase people's welfare in accordance with state goals.

Based on research findings on the sukageuri view tourism object, ecologically there are 27 (twenty seven) types of flora (Table 5) and 15 (fifteen) types of fauna (Table 6). Regional development must adopt the concept of sustainable development so that economic and ecological interests go hand in hand and have a good social impact on the wider community. Based on research findings on the sukageuri view tourism object, ecologically there are 27 (twenty seven) types of flora (Table 5) and 15 (fifteen) types of fauna (Table 6). Regional development must adopt the concept of sustainable development so that economic and ecological interests go hand in hand and have a good social impact on the wider community.

4. All paragraphs under the sub-heading of "Government regulations in postmining land rehabilitation" are just theories and regulations that do not relate and discuss the results of the study, and

### Response:

Whereas based on the rule of law theory, namely government management based on statutory regulations that the authority of the village government in the rehabilitation of post-mining land in Sukageuri View is based on laws and regulations including the 1945 Constitution, Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management, Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages, Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and Postmining for IPR Holders, Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management, The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management, Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government, Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the Village-Owned Enterprises, so that based on the principle of regional autonomy, village governments are given authority based on statutory regulations to make policies based on the potential that exists in their respective regions.

5. All paragraphs under the sub-heading of "The effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government policy in postmining land rehabilitation in realizing environmental sustainability" are just theories, opinions, and findings of others that are not related to the results and topic of this study.

### Response:

This success demonstrated that proper post-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environment, society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

### JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

Volume 10, Number 0 (.......... 2023):0000-0000, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.100.0000

ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id

### **Research Article**

### **REVISIONS REQUIRED**

Please see the specific comments inserted in this manuscript

### The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan

Suwari Akhmaddhian<sup>1\*</sup>, Toto Supartono<sup>2</sup>, Dikha Anugrah<sup>1</sup>, Sarip Hidayat<sup>1</sup>, Haris Budiman<sup>1</sup>, Erga Yuhandra<sup>1</sup>, Wawan Setiawan<sup>3</sup>

### Abstract

2023
2023
2023
2023

Keywords: policy post-mining land rehabilitation

sustainability

The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to various flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the Village Original Income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village's Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability.

**To cite this article:** Author1, F., Author2, S. and Author3, T. 2023. Paper title; the title should be a brief phrase describing the contents of the paper. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(0):0000-0000,doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.100.0000.

### Introduction

In accordance with the Republic of Indonesia's 1945 Constitution, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential in achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (Dimyati et al., 2021). In order to ensure a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, Kuningan 45514, Indonesia

<sup>\*</sup>corresponding author: suwari\_akhmad@uniku.ac.id

harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang et al., 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution states that a good and healthy environment is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen (Akhmaddhian, 2020). The survival of people and other living things is seriously threatened by the environment's deteriorating quality. Consequently, environmental protection and management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guidline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati et al., 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress(Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al., 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts, divided into 361 villages and 15 urban neighbourhoods, with the central government located in Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak(Nasihin et al., 2016). Besides the mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu(Swantari et al., 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions(Harjadi et al., 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, creates tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice(Halonen et al., 2022).

Accountability, effectiveness, externalities, and national strategic interests are only a few of the criteria used to determine how tasks are distributed among the central, provincial, and regency/city governments in Indonesia. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within the mining sector. The mining industry plays a significant role in generating actual added value for national economic growth and sustainable regional development, hence the government occasionally needs partners in the shape of commercial firms engaged in mining. (Shabarudin and Rahmat, 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is Mining Business License (MBL) (Baura et al., 2022) The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the authority of the regional government, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL (Ilmi and Imanulah, 2019)

Previous studies have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study measured the levels of macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed area, and the findings generally suggested that the restoration efforts have been somewhat successful. (Adonadaga et al., 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using *Pangasius* sp., *Channa striata*, and *Oreochromis* sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including natural-based solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al., 2023). Improvement of soil qualities necessitates a drawnout procedure and creative approaches for nickel post-mining land reclamation. Applying Calcite (CaCO3) and using Empty Fruit Bunches (EFB) as biochar is one potential approach for post-mining land restoration. After nickel mining, the use of biochar and calcite can significantly improve the pH, accessible P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucuna sp. development, and exchangeable Al content of the soil. Comparing various methods, adding 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t ha-1 calcite yields the greatest results in terms of enhancing soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth.(Jayadi et al., 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibres and provides a sustainable future for post-mining areas as a forest (Ganatsas et al., 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue allocation, and socio-economic development. However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, which is attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help to address the effects of mining activities on land and water resources(Awotwi et al., 2021). Based on the above description, this study aimed to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

### **Materials and Methods**

To analyze and address issues in actual settings, a conceptual and case study approach was used in this descriptive research, which was conducted utilizing a non-doctrinal legal design technique. Data were gathered from both primary and secondary sources, with secondary data coming from evaluations of the literature and theories that were applied as analytical tools. (Salam, 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations (Table 1). Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data (Mohammad et al., 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were conducted with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the Owners of Shops, Stores, and Cafes in Sukageuri View. The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method (Winarni et al., 2022). The observer documented all bird species found up until 10 (ten) species were gathered. This procedure results in a total of 10 (ten) species being determined for each list. The observer creates a new list every time he has 10 (ten) types, continuing until he has 10 (ten) more kinds. There are ongoing, recurrent observations. In case they are discovered during the subsequent observation, the types that were noted on the prior list are written back. With this technique, observations were made by first exploring the research site and then identifying every person located there. When no new species are discovered while being observed, the data collected on this particular bird species is deemed to be suitably representative. The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and subplots arranged systematically (Wibisono and Azham, 2017). There are 30 (thirty) plots strategically placed, each measuring 20 (twenty) meters by 20 (twenty) meters in size. Each individual tree in the sample plots that had a diameter of at least 5 centimeters had its species name and number recorded. Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and ferns families, and other plants were also noted. This study was conducted from February 1th to 18th , 2023, in Cisantana Village (Figure 1 and Figure 2), specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2" (Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, 2017).

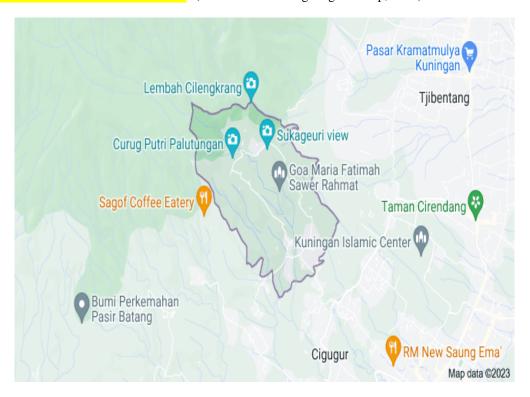


Figure 1. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java

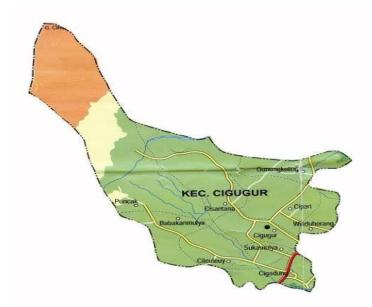


Figure 2. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur, Kuningan Regency, West Java

Table 1. List of Mining Regulations for Minerals and Coal

	Table 1. List of Willing Regulations for Willierans and Coar
No.	Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations
1.	The 1945 Constitution.
2.	Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
3.	Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
4.	Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
5.	Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
6.	Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral
	and Coal Mining
7.	Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation
	and Postmining for IPR Holders
8.	Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental
	Protection and Management
9	The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the
	Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
10.	West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
	Management
11.	Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure
	and Working Procedures of Village Government
12.	Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the Village-Owned Enterprises
	Village-Owned Enterprises

### **Results and Discussion**

### Regulations of Government Authority in Postmining Land Rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England (Muslih, 2013). Julius Stahl (1977) reported that a rule-of-law state possesses four foundations, namely, protection of human rights, separation of powers, governance based on laws and regulations, and the existence of administrative justice. In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process (Muabezi, 2017). According to William G. Andrews (1968), agreement on common aims or ambitions, agreement on the rule of law as the cornerstone of governmental or state administration, and agreement on the structure of institutions and constitutional procedures are the pillars of constitutionalism as a rule of law. (Djafar, 2016). According to Law Number 23 of 2014 on Regional Government, within the framework of the Unitary State of the Republic of Indonesia, the Regional Government focuses on the administration of governmental affairs, while the Regional Parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and task allocation with the greatest degree of autonomy. (Fauzi, 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in an effort to achieve specific objectives (Hamzah, 2019). Carl L. Friedrich (1971) asserts that a policy is a set of initiatives put out by an individual, a group, or a government in a specific setting where opportunities and risks are already present. By utilizing potential and removing barriers, the suggested strategy hopes to accomplish particular objectives. (Akhmaddhian et al., 2021).

Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 Concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that all operations involving the management, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal are included in the definition of mining. This covers general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, along with post-mining activities. The exploitation of minerals or coal is described in Article 6 as including all phases, including general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, as well as post-mining operations. According to Article 1 Paragraph (27), post-mining is a planned, organized, and ongoing operation that continues after some or all mining exercises have been completed. It aims to return the area's natural environmental, social, and economic functions in conformity with regional circumstances.

The government regulations concerning post-mining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the Constitution, Laws, Government, Ministerial, Regional, and Governor Regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the Parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that the Regional Parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight are submitted to the Parliament for further action 2021) Every citizen has the right to a successful life, physical and mental well-being, access to housing in a pleasant and healthy environment, and the right to receive health services, according to Article 28H paragraph (1). According to Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3), the state is in charge of key production sectors for the nation, which has a big impact on how many people make a living. The state owns the surrounding lands, waters, and natural resources, which are put to use for the benefit of the populace. Article 33, paragraph (4) states that the national economy is based on economic, democratic ideals of solidarity, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while preserving a balance between development and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including m. supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for k. supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for Production Operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on j. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, as well as k. funds for its reclamation and guarantee. Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing a. occupational health and safety, b. environmental management, and c. post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the Special Mining Business License (SMBL) for Production Operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on i. environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with i, funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing a. mining occupational health and safety provisions, b. mining operational safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environment (including post-mining activities), d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, and e. appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for i. environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, j. a guarantee fund for reclamation and post-mining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including a. provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, b. mining operation safety, c. management and monitoring of the mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, d. conservation of mineral and coal resources, e., management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 (1) states that when applying for an MBL or SMBL Production Operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans. (2) These activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation. (3) Post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 (1) stipulated that every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) Assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL

fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the Minister, Governor, or Regent/Mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1). (3) The provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulated that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124 (3), Types of mining services include a consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in the fields of 1) general exploration, 2) exploration, 3) feasibility studies, 4) mining construction, 5) transportation, 6) mining environmental, 7) post-mining and reclamation, and 8) occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 stated that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, are obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allowed the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for supervising environmental protection and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) requires the appointment of environmental supervisors by the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article 72 of the law states that the Minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, are obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits (Hasyim and Mardhatillah, 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management defined the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) Environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to a. monitor, b. request information, c. make copies of necessary documents and take notes, d. enter a specific location, e. take photographs, f. make audio-visual recordings, g. take samples, h. inspect the equipment, i., inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as j. stop certain violations. (2) Environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties. (3) The party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of the environmental supervisor (Kumandhani, 2021)

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, Article 1 (1) defined a village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The Village Government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the interests of the local community within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal consists of the Village Head and other village apparatus, as mentioned in Article 1 (3). Additionally, Village Regulations discussed and agreed upon by the Village Head and the Village Consultative Body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, in accordance with Article 26 (1), stated that the village head is responsible for organizing village government, implementing village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives. (2) In carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the village head has the authority to a lead the implementation of village government, b. appoint and dismiss village apparatus, c. manage village finances and assets, d. establish village regulations, e. determine the village budget, f. foster community life in the village, g. maintain peace and order in the village, h. develop and improve the economy of the village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, i. develop village income sources, j. propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, k. develop the socio-cultural life of the village community, l. utilize appropriate technology, m. coordinate participatory village development, n. represent the village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and o. exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations.

Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), stated that the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the Minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the supervision and guidance of Government Affairs by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the Central Government. Article 373 (1) of the same law states that the Central Government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the Central Government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of Regional Government by the regency/city region (Setiawan, 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Governments, the Division of Concurrent Government Affairs between the Central Government and

Provincial and Regency/City Regions, the Division of Government Affairs in the Energy and Mineral Resources Sector, the Mineral and Coal Sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government (Putri and Wicaksono, 2016)

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (1) defined mining as a set of activities encompassing study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining areas, referred to as MA (Firmansyah and Sugiarto, 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining states that the mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where small-scale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into Mineral and Coal Mining. Mineral Mining is further divided into four categories (Bujani et al., T 2022) namely 1). Radioactive minerals such as Radium, Thorium, and Uranium; 2) Metallic minerals including Gold and Copper, 3) Non-metallic minerals like Intang and Bentonite, and 4) Rocks such as Andesite, Clay, Fill Soil, Gravel, Fill Sand. According to Article 161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out a. reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as b. the placement of reclamation or post-mining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and post-mining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Post-Mining for MBL Holders, Article 44 (1) states that the regency/city government is required to prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection and management. Article 45 (1) states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined Guarantee funds for the restoration of Environmental Functions as finance provided by Environmental Approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged Environmental Quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, post-mining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Practices and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, Article 22 regulates Reclamation and Post-Mining, as well as Post-Operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out Exploration Reclamation following Environmental Document (Widodo and Pranandita, 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the Management of Mineral and Coal Mining, in accordance with Article 57, stated the regulations regarding Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and post-mining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include Reclamation and Post-Mining Guarantee provisions. Administrative Sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while Criminal Sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, the Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the Organizational Structure and Work Procedures of the Village Government. According to Article 1 (9), Village Regulations are legislations enacted by the Village Head after discussing and agreeing with the Village Consultative Body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the Village Head in implementing the Village Government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the Village Head has the authority c. to manage the Finances and Assets of the village and d. to establish Village Regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the Name and Position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village 11. Village Government refers to the Village Head or another appointed official, assisted by other members of the village apparatus. 12. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the interests of the local community within the system. 13. The VOE is a business

entity where the Village owns either all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning Village-Owned Enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This Village-Owned Enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the village and inter-village cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE, such as a. Improve the economy of the village, b. Optimizing village assets for community welfare, c. Enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, d. Developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, e. Creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, f. Generating employment opportunities, g. Enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and h. Increase the income of the village community and its Original Income.

Whereas based on the rule of law theory, namely government management based on statutory regulations that the authority of the village government in the rehabilitation of post-mining land in Sukageuri View is based on laws and regulations including the 1945 Constitution, Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management, Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages, Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government, Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Laws. Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining, Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and Postmining for IPR Holders, Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management, The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining, West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management, Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government, Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the Village-Owned Enterprises, so that based on the principle of regional autonomy, village governments are given authority based on statutory regulations to make policies based on the potential that exists in their respective regions.

### The Effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government Policy in Postmining Land Rehabilitation in Realizing Environmental Sustainability

Policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Carl L. Friedrich (1971), policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes (Satria, 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate (Herman and Muin, 2018). According to H.D Van Wiljk and Willem Konijnenning, attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations (Asmar, 2017). According to Kettner, Moroney, and Martin, program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the governments effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community (Mayasoni, 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, to effectively manage post-mining forest land, a comprehensive approach should be taken, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress, such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health (Sudarmadji et al., 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions (Kopnina et al., 2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices, including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing

and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for re-establishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes (Feng et al., 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted, showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods (Peters et al., 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics (Narendra et al., 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Oekan S. Abdoellah stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal 2017). Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment (Mangukiya and Sklarew, 2023). Secondly, establishing a Sustainable Development Council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly, government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve Sustainable Development Goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, making sustainable development a priority (Opoku et al., 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or environment (Larbi, 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making (Smith et al., 2022). Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint, 2013).

Table 2. Data of Tourists to Sukageuri View

No.	Year	Total	Activity
1.	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
2.	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
3.	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering
4.	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion, Rotating Savings, Family Gathering

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Based on research findings, the sukageuri view tourism object is used by the community for social activities in various activities from 2019 to 2022, namely 92,110 in 2019, 120,752 in 2020, 113,635 in 2021 and 114,009 in 2022 (Table 2) The activities are Refreshing, Reunion, Arisan, Family Gathering. Community activities traveling to sukageuri view can strengthen social cohesion so that it can create community peace.

Table 3. Data of Business Unit in Sukageuri View

No.	Name	Product	Employee
1.	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste	8 employees
		management services	
2.	Sukageuri View	Tourism Services	78 employees
3.	Warung Abah	Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods,	3 employees
		firewood	
4.	Warung Putra-Putri	Noodles, coffee, meatball, chicken noodles	1 employee
5.	Warung Baso Katineung	Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	2 employees
6.	Warung Al-Shafa	Meatballs, chicken noodles, seblak, snacks,	2 employees
		chicken package	
7.	Kantin Zahwa	Smashed chicken, noodles, and drinks	2 employees

8.	Warung Merlin	Tent rental, meatballs, <i>seblak</i> , smashed chicken	1 employee
9.	Outdoor	Camping equipment rental	2 employees
10.	Sahada Rizkia	Kupat tahu, fried rice, lengko rice, drinks	2 employees
11.	Warung Mamah Qita	Boiled noodles, meatballs, coffee, and snacks	2 employees
12.	Warung Sukageri Ibu Titin	Noodles, rice, fried foods, and drinks	2 employees
13.	Kedai Wadang Jahe Ibu Elly	Ginger drink and various snacks	2 employees
14.	Warung Mang Ira	Noodles, rice, coffee	2 employees
15.	Raga Kopi Kuningan	Coffee, various foods	2 employees

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 4. Data of Sukageuri View's Contribution to the Cisantana Village Budget

No.	Year	Amount
1.	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2.	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3.	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4.	2019	IDR 48,413,926

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022

Based on research findings, the sukageuri view tourism object economically involves the community with 15 (fifteen) business units that contribute to improving the economy (Table. 3) and contributions to the Cisantana Village Revenue and Expenditure Budget from 2019 to 2022 (Table.4) . The contribution of the sukageuri view tourist attraction to improving the community's economy is needed to support efforts to increase people's welfare in accordance with state goals.

Table 5. Data of Flora in Sukageuri View

No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1.	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2.	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3.	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4.	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5.	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6.	Kaliandra Merah	Calliandra calothyrsus	12
7.	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8.	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9.	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10.	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11.	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12.	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13.	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14.	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15.	Totongoan	Debregeasia longifolia	3
16.	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17.	Ketapang Mini	Terminalia mantaly	7
18.	Lamtoro	Leucaena leucocephala	9
19.	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20.	Ficus Ampelas	Ficus ampelas K.D. Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21.	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22.	Hamerang Putih	Ficus padana	1
23.	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24.	Nangka	Artocarpus heterophyllus	1
25.	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26.	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27.	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Table 6. Data of Fauna in Sukageuri View

Tuble 6. Butu 61 I duna in Bukugeuii View				
No.	ID name	Scientific name	Total	

1.	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco moluccensis	1
2.	Bubut Alang-Alang	Centropus bengalensis	2
3.	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus lugubris	1
4.	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5.	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon cyanoventris	1
6.	Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
7.	Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
8.	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus aurigaster	21
9.	Merbah Corok-Corok	Pycnonotus simplex	4
10.	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma pyrrogenys	3
11.	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2
12.	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus sutorius	4
13.	Burung-Madu Sriganti	Cinnyris jugularis	2
14.	Burung-Gereja Erasia	Passer montanus	15
15.	Srigunting Kelabu	Dicrurus leucophaeus	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023

Based on research findings on the sukageuri view tourism object, ecologically there are 27 (twenty seven) types of flora (Table 5) and 15 (fifteen) types of fauna (Table 6). Regional development must adopt the concept of sustainable development so that economic and ecological interests go hand in hand and have a good social impact on the wider community. Based on research findings on the sukageuri view tourism object, ecologically there are 27 (twenty seven) types of flora (Table 5) and 15 (fifteen) types of fauna (Table 6). Regional development must adopt the concept of sustainable development so that economic and ecological interests go hand in hand and have a good social impact on the wider community.

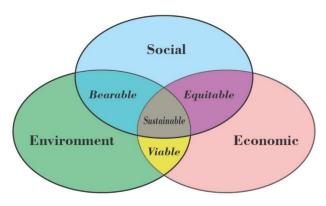


Figure 3. Sustainability Model (Flint, 2013)

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being (Figure 3). The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage post-mining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of Original Income for the Village and supporting its work programs.

This success demonstrated that proper post-mining land rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improve the well-being of local communities. The management of post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environment, society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to balance environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized in a sustainable and beneficial way.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of the policy for post-mining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. The implementation of policy through the establishment of Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has had a positive impact on environmental, social interactions within the community and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View are necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving the environment, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving the environment.

# Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the Year 2023 with Number: 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

# References

- Adonadaga, M., Sambil-Kolong, S. and B. Ampadu, B. 2021. Effectiveness of Post-Mining Rehabilitation Activities at Restoring Macro and Micro Nutrients to Degraded Mine Sites in the Western Region of Ghana.British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54–66, doi: 10.37745/bjes.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Hartiwiningsih, H. and Handayani, I.G.A.K.R. 2017. The Government Policy of Water Resources Conservation to Embodying Sustainable Development Goals: Study in Kuningan, Indonesia." International Journal of Civil Engineering and Technology 8(12):419–28.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Supartono, T., Yuhandra, E., Budiman, H. and Rahmat, D. 2021. The Government Policy on the Covid-19 Handling Viewed from Environmental and Biodiversity Perspectives. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 819(012044):1–5, doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Akhmaddhian, S. 2020. Discourse on Creating a Special Environmental Court in Indonesia to Resolve Environmental Disputes. Bestuur 8(2):129, doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Asmar, A.R.. 2017. Balance Fund in the Distribution of Central and Regional Government Affairs . Jurisprudentie 4(2):1, doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038 (in Indonesian).
- Awotwi, A., Anornu, G.K., Quaye-ballard, J.A., Annor, T., Kwadwo, I., Odai, S.N., Arhin, E. and Gyamfi, C. 2021. Impact of Post- Reclamation of Soil by Large-Scale, Small-Scale and Illegal Mining on Water Balance Components and Sediment Yield: Pra River Basin Case Study. Soil & Tillage Research 211(March):105026.. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, K.P., Adji, T.N., and Rahardjo, N. 2023. Status of Groundwater and River Water Quality around the Location of Illegal Gold Mining Activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433–43, doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, L., Saptenno, M.J. and Pietersz, J.J. 2022., Regional Government Authority in Managing Coal Mineral Mining "PATTIMURA Legal Journal 1(1):167–88, doi: 10.47268/pela.v1i3.6753 (in Indonesian).Bujani, M., Tangkudung, F. and Lambonan, M. 2022. Permit to Use Smelter by Freeport Indonesia Limited Liability Company According to Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning MiningLex Administratum 10(2):1–15 (in Indonesian).
- Christian, Y., Afandi, A., Prabowo, B. and Rikardi, N. 2023. he Feasibility of Converting Ex-Coal Mining Void into Aquaculture in North Kalimantan. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(2):4143–53. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, S., Alvarez-Risco, A., Jaramillo-Arévalo, M., De-La-cruz-diaz, M. and de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario, M. 2022. Influence of Social, Environmental and Economic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) over Continuation of Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness. Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73. doi: 10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, K., Nashir, H., Elviandri, E., Absori, A., Wardiono, K. and Budiono, A. 2021. Indonesia as a Legal Welfare State: A Prophetic-Transcendental Basis.Heliyon 7(8):1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, W.. 2016. Reaffirming the Rule of Law Commitment: A Note on the Trend of Rule of Law Deficits in Indonesia. Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151, doi: 10.31078/jk757 (in Indonesian).

- Fauzi, A.. 2019. Regional Autonomy in the Framework of Realizing Good Regional Governance ." Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119–36 (in Indonesian).
- Feng, Z., Hu, Z., Li, G., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. and Zhang, H. 2022. Improving Mine Reclamation Efficiency for Farmland Sustainable Use: Insights from Optimizing Mining Scheme. Journal of Cleaner Production 379:134615. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, F. and Sugiarto, S. 2020. Juridical Review of Sand Mining Business Management Based on Law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Madani Legal Review 4(2):124–40 (in Indonesian).
- Flint, R. W.. 2013. Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change. Pp. 1–458. Springer.
- Ganatsas, P., Tsakaldimi, M., Ioannidis, L. and Strafkou, T. 2021. Evaluation of Restoration of an Asbestos Mine, in Northern Greece, Eight Years after Restoration Works. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957–70. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, M., Näyhä, A. and Kuhmonen, I. 2022. Regional Sustainability Transition through Forest-Based Bioeconomy? Development Actors' Perspectives on Related Policies, Power, and Justice. Forest Policy and Economics 142(December 2021). doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, H.. 2019. Political Law of Natural Resources . Jurisprudentie 6(2):85. doi: 10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079 (in Indonesian).
- Harjadi, D., Praramdana, G.K., Komarudin, M.N. and Manalu, V.G. 2021. Empowerment in Managing Digital Marketing to Create a Cultural Tourism Village in Cigugur District, Kuningan Regency . Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat 4(01):42–53. doi: 10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200 (in Indonesian).
- Hasyim, M., and Mardhatillah, S.R. 2020. The Principle of Regional Autonomy in Law Enforcement of Environmental Permits Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40. doi: 10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137 (in Indonesian).
- Herman, H., and Muin, F. 2018. Systematization of Types and Hierarchy of Legislation in Indonesia . Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum 4(2):89. doi: 10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445 (in Indonesian).
- Ilmi, P.N. and Imanulah, M.N. 2019. Horizontal Synchronization Level of Setting Mining Business Permits Based on the Law on Coal and Law Number 9 of 2015 concerning the Amendment of the Two Laws Number 23. Jurnal Hukum Dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258–65 (in Indonesian).
- Jayadi, M., Wahid, K., Neswati, R. and Andriansyah, A. 2022. Improvement of Post-Nickel Mining Soil Fertility with Biochar and Calcite. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(1):3803–8. doi: 10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Results of the Feasibility Study Location of Recovery of Former Mine Land, Kuningan Regency, West Java Province (in Indonesian).
- Kopnina, H., Muhammad, N.Z. and Olaleru, F. 2022. "Exploring Attitudes to Biodiversity Conservation and Half-Earth Vision in Nigeria: A Preliminary Study of Community Attitudes to Conservation in Yankari Game Reserve.Biological Conservation 272(July):109645. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, P.S. 2021. Enforcement of Environmental Law by Local Governments Within the Framework of Regional Autonomy .Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367–1382 (in Indonesian).
- Larbi, I. 2023. Land Use-Land Cover Change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the Implications on Sustainable Development Goals. Heliyon 9(4):e14859. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, R. D. and Sklarew, D.M. 2023. World Development Sustainability Analyzing Three Pillars of Sustainable Development Goals at Sub-National Scales within the USA. World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058. doi: 10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, L. 2022. Methods of Measuring Public Policy Effectiveness. Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif 2(3):169–173 (in Indonesian).
- Mohammad, J., Jaelani, Ly, A.K., Quang, D. and Kerry, G. 2022. "egal Protection of Indigenous Community in Protected Forest Areas Based Forest City.Bestuur 10(2):198–212. doi: 10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Z.A. 2017. State Based on Law (Rechtsstaats) Not Power (Machtsstaat). Jurnal Hukum Dan Peradilan 6(3):421. doi: 10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446 (in Indonesian).
- Muslih, M. 2013. The Indonesian Law State in the Perspective of Gustav Radbruch's Legal Theory (Three Basic Values of Law)." Legalitas IV(1):130–52 (in Indonesian).
- Narendra, B. H., Siregar, C.A., Turjaman, M., Hidayat, A., Rachmat, H.H., Mulyanto, B., Maharani, R., Rayadin, Y. and Prayudyaningsih, R. 2021. Managing and Reforesting Degraded Post-Mining Landscape in Indonesia: A Review.Land 10(6):1–29. doi:https://doi.org/10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, I., Prasetyo, L.B., Kartono, A.P. and Kosmaryandi, N. 2016. Land Cover Change in Kuningan District During 1994 2015. Procedia Environmental Sciences 33:428–35. doi: 10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, E.E.O., Dogah, K.E. and Aluko, O.A. 2022. The Contribution of Human Development towards Environmental Sustainability. Energy Economics 106:105782. doi: 10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.

- Peters, F., Lippe, M., Eguiguren, P. and Günter, S. 2023. Forest Ecosystem Services at Landscape Level Why Forest Transition Matters? Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, N.D., and Wicaksono, D.A. 2016. Legislative Implications of the Takeover of Authority in the Mineral and Coal Mining Sector by the Central Government. Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19–32 (in Indonesian).
- Salam, S.. 2020. Reconstruction of the Philosophical Paradigm of Science: A Critical Study of Law as a Science. Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum Dan Pendidikan 18(2):885–96. doi: 10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511 (in Indonesian).
- Samyo, S., Fauzan, M. and Ardhanariswari, R. 2021. Implementation of the Supervision Function of the Regional Council of Representatives Based on Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia in 1945. Soedirman Law Review 3(2):253–270.
- Satria, A.P. 2020. Environmental Quality Protection in the Period of Industrialization to Realize Environmental-Based Industry. UNIFIKASI: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156–63. doi: 10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, R.. 2018. Implications of Amendments to Local Government Laws on the Governance Authority of Energy and Mineral Resources Utilization by Regional Governments in Indonesia. Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan 4(1):71–86 (in Indonesian).
- Shabarudin, S. and Rahmat, D. 2022. Legal Analysis of Iron Sand Mining Conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta. Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 09(2):88–102. doi: https://doi.org/10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, L.M., Reschke, E.M., Bousquin, J.J., Harvey, J.E. and Summers, J.K. 2022. A Conceptual Approach to Characterizing Ecological Suitability: Informing Socio-Ecological Measures for Restoration Effectiveness. Ecological Indicators 143(December 2021):109385. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, and Hartati, W. 2021. Post Mining Evaluation of Forest Land Rehabilitation and Potential Ecosystem Recovery.Pp. 388–96 in Advances in Biological Sciences Research. Vol. 11.
- Swantari, A., Ratnaningtyas, H. and Festivalia, F. 2021. Agrotourism Development Using Location Quotient Analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village. Tourism Research Journal 5(2):165. doi: 10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.
- Wibisono, Y. and Azham, Z. 2017. Inventory of Plant Species Potentially As Medicines in Medicinal Plant Conservation Plots in KHDTK Samboja, Samboja District, Kutai Kartanegara Regency. Agrifor 16(1):125–40 (in Indonesian).
- Widodo, S. and Pranandita, N.M. 2022. Scheme for the Transfer of Coal Mining Business Activities from IUP Holders to Third Parties. Jurnal BPPK 15(2):28–42. doi: 10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739 (in Indonesian).
- Winarni, N.L., Pradana, D.H., Ayujawi, S.A., Zackeisha, N., Anugra, B.G., Wulandari, Y. and Syachrudin, D. 2022. Problems in Paradise: Mangrove Bird Communities Impacted by Litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia. Ocean & Coastal Management 225:106223. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.
- Zhang, Z., Hu, B. and Qiu, H. 2022. Comprehensive Evaluation of Resource and Environmental Carrying Capacity Based on SDGs Perspective and Three-Dimensional Balance Model. Ecological Indicators 138(January):108788. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.

# 6. Bukti Konfirmasi Artikel Accepted (21 Juli 2023)



# **JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT**

p-ISSN: 2339-076X, e-ISSN: 2502-2458, http://www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id Research Centre for the Management of Degraded and Mining Lands and Soil Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Brawijaya University Jl. Veteran, Malang 65145, Indonesia, Ph+62341553623; email: editor.jdmlm@ub.ac.id

Date: 21 July 2023

# LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE

Paper No: 9616-80459-1-SM

To,

# Suwari Akhmaddhian<sup>1</sup>, Toto Supartono<sup>2</sup>, Dikha Anugrah<sup>1</sup>, Sarip Hidayat<sup>1</sup>, Haris Budiman<sup>1</sup>, Erga Yuhandra<sup>1</sup>, Wawan Setiawan<sup>3</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia
- <sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia
- <sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, Kuningan 45514, Indonesia

# Dear Authors,

We are pleased to inform you that your article entitled "The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan, West Java" has been accepted for publication in the Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management (p-ISSN: 2339-076X, e-ISSN: 2502-2458). The article will likely come in Vol. 11. No. 1 (1 October 2023).

Sincerely yours



Prof Eko Handayanto PhD *Editor in Chief* 















# 7. Bukti Konfirmasi Artikel Published (1 Oktober 2023)

# JOURNAL OF DEGRADED AND MINING LANDS MANAGEMENT

Volume 11, Number 1 (October 2023):5059-5071, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.5059

ISSN: 2339-076X (p); 2502-2458 (e), www.jdmlm.ub.ac.id

# **Research Article**

# The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: Lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan, West Java

Suwari Akhmaddhian<sup>1\*</sup>, Toto Supartono<sup>2</sup>, Dikha Anugrah<sup>1</sup>, Sarip Hidayat<sup>1</sup>, Haris Budiman<sup>1</sup>, Erga Yuhandra<sup>1</sup>, Wawan Setiawan<sup>3</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Faculty of Law, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia
- <sup>2</sup> Faculty of Forestry and Environment, Universitas Kuningan, Jl. Cut Nyak Dhien No.36A, Kuningan 45513, Indonesia
- <sup>3</sup> Environmental Service of Kuningan Regency, Kuningan 45514, Indonesia

#### Article history:

Received 6 May 2023 Revised 8 July 2023 Accepted 31 July 2023

#### Kevwords:

policy post-mining land rehabilitation sustainability

#### **Abstract**

The effective management of natural resources is critical in achieving environmental sustainability, and it requires a careful balance of ecological and economic interests. Therefore, this study analyzed the effectiveness of village government policy in managing post-mining land for environmental sustainability using a non-doctrinal legal approach. Primary data were collected through interviews and observations, while secondary data came from regulations, scientific journals, and papers related to post-mining land rehabilitation governance. The study was conducted in Sukageuri View, Kuningan Regency. The study found that the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government in managing post-mining land through the establishment of the Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) in 2016 has been effective. The area, formerly known as Sukageuri View, is home to various flora and fauna species, with several businesses operating and over 114,000 visitors engaging in social activities in 2022. Additionally, the site has contributed to the village's original income and supported the work program of the Cisantana Village Government. In conclusion, the policy implemented by the Cisantana Village Government effectively balances ecological, social, and economic factors, meeting the criteria for environmental sustainability.

To cite this article: Akhmaddhian, S., Supartono, T., Anugrah, D., Hidayat, S., Budiman, H., Yuhandra, E. and Setiawan, W. 2023. The effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability: lessons from Sukageuri View, Kuningan, West Java. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 11(1):5059-5071, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.111.5059.

# Introduction

In accordance with the Republic of Indonesia's 1945 Constitution, the preservation of a sustainable environment is a precious gift that requires utmost effort in utilizing natural resources for the common good. This is essential for achieving a happy life based on the principles of Pancasila (the Indonesian state philosophy) (Dimyati et al., 2021). To ensure a harmonious, balanced, and sustainable environmental management that supports eco-friendly development, it is important to pursue sustainability based on integrated and comprehensive national policy while considering the needs of both present and future generations (Zhang et al., 2022). Article 28H of the 1945 Constitution states that a good and healthy environment is the fundamental right of every Indonesian citizen (Akhmaddhian, 2020). The environment's deteriorating quality seriously threatens the survival of people and other living things.

<sup>\*</sup>corresponding author: suwari akhmad@uniku.ac.id

environmental Consequently, protection management play a crucial role, particularly in the face of increasing global warming and climate change that further exacerbates environmental degradation. Law No. 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management serves as a guideline on permissible and prohibited environmental practices in Indonesia (Barakati et al., 2023). It recognizes that forests, land, air, and water are classified as natural resources, that should be responsibly utilized for the benefit of the community. Non-renewable natural resources, such as minerals, are paramount for human life and development because as a region develops, the demand for mineral resources increases to support its growth and progress (Del-Aguila-Arcentales et al., 2022).

Kuningan Regency, situated in West Java Province, Indonesia, is geographically located between 108°23"-108°47" East Longitude and 6°45"-7°13" South Latitude. It comprises 32 sub-districts. divided into 361 villages and 15 urban neighborhoods, with the central government located in the Kuningan sub-district. The eastern part of the regency is characterized by lowland terrain, while the western part is mountainous, with Mount Ceremai (3,076 m) at its peak (Nasihin et al., 2016). Besides the mining industry, Kuningan Regency is renowned for its flourishing agricultural tourism, concentrated in several areas, including the small villages of Cisantana and Cibuntu (Swantari et al., 2021). These villages have re-purposed post-mining sites into national parks, such as Cisantana and Curug Sawer Parks, which serve as tourist attractions (Harjadi et al., 2021). The transition from mining sites to tourism parks, as part of the bioeconomy, creates tensions associated with economic growth, ecological integrity, and social justice (Halonen et al., 2022).

Accountability, effectiveness, externalities, and national strategic interests are only a few of the criteria used to determine how tasks are distributed among Indonesia's central, provincial, and regency/city governments. The harmony of intergovernmental relations is also taken into account when assigning responsibilities. In managing and utilizing mineral resources, the government cannot solely conduct all activities within the mining sector. The mining industry plays a significant role in generating actually added value for national economic growth and sustainable regional development; hence, government occasionally needs partners in the shape of commercial firms engaged in mining (Shabarudin and Rahmat, 2022)

In Indonesia, the government acts as a regulator by providing legal frameworks for business entities engaged in managing and utilizing mineral resources. The current form of legality is a Mining Business License (MBL) (Baura et al., 2022). The issuance of this legality in Kuningan Regency is subject to the regional government's authority, which is regulated under Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining. With the enactment of Law Number 23

of 2014 concerning Regional Government, significant changes have been introduced regarding the implementation of government affairs in the region, particularly in granting MBL (Ilmi and Imanulah, 2019)

Previous studies have examined the effects of mining on soil nutrient availability for reclamation purposes in the western region of Ghana. The study measured the macro and micronutrients in five reclamation sites and one undisturbed area, and the findings generally suggested that the restoration efforts have been somewhat successful (Adonadaga et al., 2021). Another post-mining management approach was through freshwater aquaculture using Pangasius sp., Channa striata, and Oreochromis sp. in Malinau Regency, North Kalimantan. This method employed turbine and nanobubble technology, including naturalbased solutions for wetland and empty basin ecosystem rehabilitation (Christian et al., 2023). Improvement of soil qualities necessitates a drawn-out procedure and creative approaches for nickel postmining land reclamation. Applying calcite (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and using empty fruit bunches (EFB) as biochar is one potential approach for post-mining land restoration. After nickel mining, using biochar and calcite can significantly improve the pH, available P, organic C, cation exchange capacity, Mucuna sp. development, and exchangeable Al content of the soil. Comparing various methods, adding 7.5% biochar by weight of soil and 4.5 t calcite ha<sup>-1</sup> yielded the greatest results in enhancing soil fertility and Mucuna sp. growth (Jayadi et al., 2022).

Another study conducted on asbestos mine rehabilitation at MABE, Kozani, in northern Greece, stated that the appropriate transformation of land into forest vegetation creates an environment safe from asbestos fibers and provides a sustainable future for post-mining areas as a forest (Ganatsas et al., 2021). Gold mining is a valuable economic activity for countries, providing job opportunities, revenue and socio-economic development. allocation, However, mining activities can lead to land degradation, attributed solely to illegal small-scale mining, known as galamsey, and large-scale legal mining. Good environmental regulations and management in this sector help address mining activities' effects on land and water resources (Awotwi et al., 2021). Based on the above description, this study aimed to examine the effectiveness of post-mining land rehabilitation policy in realizing environmental sustainability, specifically in Sukageuri View, Kuningan.

#### **Materials and Methods**

A conceptual and case study approach was used in this descriptive research to analyze and address issues in actual settings, which was conducted utilizing a nondoctrinal legal design technique. Data were gathered from primary and secondary sources, with secondary

data coming from evaluations of the literature and theories applied as analytical tools (Salam, 2020). The data collected were evaluated using qualitative descriptive analysis, and the study also relied on mining regulations (Table 1). Other approaches, such as history and law, were also used to collect accurate data (Mohammad et al., 2022). Qualitative data analysis was performed with legal document interpretation techniques during literature studies, which were analyzed analytically and critically. Primary data in the form of observations and interviews were collected with the Head of Cisantana Village, the Chairman of the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise, the Head of the Sukageuri View Unit, and the owners of shops, stores, and cafes in Sukageuri

The procedure used to identify bird species, which involved listing the types up to a certain number, was the MacKinnon method (Winarni et al., 2022). The observer documented all bird species found up until ten species were gathered. This procedure resulted in a total of ten species being determined for each list. The observer created a new list every time he had ten types, continuing until he had ten more kinds. There were ongoing, recurrent observations. In case they were discovered during the subsequent observation, the types that were noted on the prior list were written back. With this technique, observations were made by first exploring the research site and then identifying every person located there. When no new species were discovered while being observed, the data collected on this particular bird species was deemed to be suitably representative.

The method used for plants was the quadrat sampling technique with single and sub-plots arranged systematically (Wibisono and Azham, 2017). There were thirty plots strategically placed, each measuring twenty meters by twenty meters in size. Each individual tree in the sample plots that had a diameter of at least five centimeters had its species name and the number recorded. Along with woody plants, bananas, the palm and fern families, and other plants were also

This study was conducted from February 1st to 18th, 2023, in Cisantana Village (Figures 1 and 2), specifically on the 35-hectare post-mining area geographically located at S 6°56'57.9" and E 108°26'43.2" (Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, 2017).

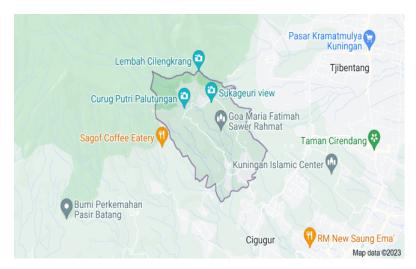


Figure 1. Map of Sukageuri View Cisantana Village, Kuningan, West Java.



Figure 2. Map of Cisantana Village, Cigugur, Kuningan Regency, West Java.

Table 1. List of mining regulations for minerals and coal.

## **Mineral and Coal Mining Regulations**

- The 1945 Constitution. 1
- 2 Law Number 32 of 2009 concerning Environmental Protection and Management.
- 3 Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning Villages
- Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning Regional Government.
- Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
- Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining
- Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning Reclamation and Postmining Reclamation and Postmining for IPR Holders
- Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the Implementation of Environmental Protection and Management
- The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the Implementation of Good Mining Principles and Supervision of Mineral and Coal Mining
- 10 West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning Mineral and Coal Mining Management
- 11 Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning Organizational Structure and Working Procedures of Village Government
- 12 Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the Village-Owned Enterprises Village-Owned Enterprises

#### **Results and Discussion**

## Regulations of government authority in postmining land rehabilitation

There are two concepts of the rule of law, namely, Rechtsstaat and the rule of law itself. Rechtsstaat is known in continental European states, while the rule of law is usually applicable in Anglo-Saxon states and among common law followers in England (Muslih, 2013). In the sense of the rule of law, the state should possess at least three characteristics, including the supremacy of law, equality before the law, and the guarantee and mechanism for the protection of rights through due process (Muabezi, 2017). According to Andrews (1978), agreement on common aims or ambitions, agreement on the rule of law as the cornerstone of governmental or state administration, and agreement on the structure of institutions and constitutional procedures are the pillars of constitutionalism as the rule of law (Djafar, 2016). According to Law Number 23 of 2014 on regional government, within the framework of the unitary state of the Republic of Indonesia, the regional government focuses on the administration of governmental affairs, while the regional parliament is based on the principles of autonomy and task allocation with the greatest degree of autonomy (Fauzi, 2019).

The policy is defined as a series of concepts and principles that serve as the outline and foundation of a plan for carrying out a task, leadership, and action. Additionally, it is a statement of goals, principles, and guidelines for management in an effort to achieve specific objectives (Hamzah, 2019). Friedrich (1971) asserted that a policy is a set of initiatives put out by an individual, a group, or a government in a specific setting where opportunities and risks are already present. By utilizing the potential and removing barriers, the suggested strategy hopes to accomplish particular objectives (Akhmaddhian et al., 2021).

Article 1 of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining states that all operations involving the management, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal are included in the definition of mining. This covers general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, and sales, along with post-mining activities. The exploitation of minerals or coal is described in Article 6 as including all phases, including general inquiry, exploration, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing and refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining operations. According to Article 1 Paragraph (27), post-mining is a planned, organized, and ongoing operation that continues after some or all mining exercises have been completed. It aims to return the area's natural environmental, social, and economic functions in conformity with regional circumstances.

The government regulations concerning postmining land rehabilitation are governed by legislation at various levels, including the constitution, laws, government, ministerial, regional, and governor regulations. Based on the 1945 Constitution, Article 20A paragraph (1), the parliament performs legislative, budgetary, and supervisory functions. Furthermore, Article 22D paragraph (3) stipulates that regional parliament may oversee the implementation of laws related to regional autonomy, establishment, and expansion of regions, center-region relations, natural resource management, economic resources, state budgets, taxes, education, and religion. The results of this oversight were submitted to the parliament for further action in 2021. Every citizen has the right to a successful life, physical and mental wellbeing, access to housing in a pleasant and healthy

environment, and the right to receive health services, according to Article 28H paragraph (1). According to Article 33, paragraphs (2) and (3), the state is in charge of key production sectors for the nation, which greatly impacts how many people make a living. The state owns the surrounding lands, waters, and natural resources, which are used for the populace's benefit. Article 33, paragraph (4) states that the national economy is based on economic, democratic ideals of solidarity, efficiency with justice, sustainability, environmental awareness, and self-reliance while preserving a balance between development and national economic unity.

Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining governs various aspects of mineral and coal mining operations. According to Article 6 (1), the authorization of the government in managing mineral and coal mining includes supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Article 7 (1) stated that the provincial government is also responsible for managing mineral and coal mining, including supervision and guidance on post-mining land reclamation. Similarly, Article 8(1) specified that the regency/city government is responsible for supervising and guiding post-mining land reclamation. Article 39(2) highlights that MBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 36(1)(b), should contain provisions on environmental aspects, including postmining land reclamation, as well as funds for its reclamation and guarantee.

Article 73(2) designated the regency/city government as responsible for ensuring technical security in mining activities, encompassing occupational health and safety, environmental management, and post-mining activities. According to Article 79, the special mining business license (SMBL) for production operations, as referred to in Article 76(1)(b), should contain provisions on environmental aspects, including post-mining land reclamation, along with funds for reclamation and post-mining guarantee. Lastly, Article 96 mandated that holders of both MBL and SMBL must adhere to good mining technical rules, encompassing (a) mining occupational health and safety provisions, (b) mining operational safety, (c) management and monitoring of the mining environment, including post-mining activities, (d) conservation of mineral and coal resources, and (e) appropriate management of mine waste in solid, liquid, or gas form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 79 stated that SMBL for production operations, as mentioned in Article 76 paragraph (1) letter b, should contain provisions for environmental management, including reclamation and post-mining activities, a guarantee fund for reclamation and postmining. Article 96 required holders of MBL and SMBL to implement good mining technical principles, including (a) provisions for occupational health and safety in mining, (b) mining operation safety, (c) management and monitoring of the mining environment, including reclamation and post-mining activities, (d) conservation of mineral and coal resources, and (e) management of mine residue from mining activities in solid, liquid, or gaseous form until it meets environmental quality standards before being released into the environment.

Article 99 states that (1) when applying for an MBL or SMBL production operation, every holder must submit reclamation and post-mining plans, (2) these activities must be carried out in accordance with post-mining land designation, and (3) post-mining land designation referred to in paragraph (2) must be stated in land use agreement between MBL or SMBL and land rights holders. Article 100 stipulates that (1) every holder of an MBL and SMBL is expected to provide reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds. (2) assuming the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out reclamation and post-mining activities in accordance with the approved plan, the minister, governor, or regent/mayor may designate a third party to carry out these activities with the guaranteed funds as referred to in paragraph (1), (3) the provisions in paragraph (2) apply when the holder of MBL or SMBL fails to carry out the reclamation and post-mining activities according to the approved plan.

Article 101 stipulates that the government will determine further regulations related to reclamation and post-mining activities, as mentioned in Article 99, as well as reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds, as referred to in Article 100. According to Article 124(3), mining services include consultation, planning, implementation, and testing of equipment in general exploration, exploration, feasibility studies, transportation, mining construction, environmental, post-mining and reclamation, and occupational health and safety. As stated in Article 141 (1), the supervision mentioned in Article 140 includes the management of environmental, reclamation, and post-mining activities. Additionally, Article 101 states that provisions related to reclamation and post-mining guarantee funds specify the amount, procedures for depositing and withdrawing, and reporting the use of the guarantee funds.

Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning environmental protection and management specifies the regulations for supervision in Article 71. According to paragraph (1), the minister, governor, or regent/mayor is obliged to supervise the compliance of businesses or related activities as well as ensure they are in accordance with the provisions stated in the laws and regulations related to environmental protection and management. Paragraph (2) allows the minister, governor, or regent/mayor to delegate their authority to technical officials or agencies responsible for protection supervising environmental and management. Furthermore, paragraph (3) requires the appointment of environmental supervisors by the minister, governor, or regent/mayor, who are perceived as functional officials in supervising. Article

72 of the law states that the minister, governor, or regent/mayor, following their authority, is obliged to supervise the compliance of the responsible parties involved in business and related activities with environmental permits (Hasyim and Mardhatillah, 2020).

Article 74 (1) of Law Number 33 of 2009 concerning environmental protection and management defines the authority and duties of environmental supervisors as follows (1) environmental supervisors appointed under Article 71 paragraph (3) are authorized to monitor, request information, make copies of necessary documents and take notes, enter a specific location, take photographs, make audio-visual recordings, take samples, inspect the equipment, inspect installations and transportation facilities, as well as stop certain violations, (2) environmental supervisors may coordinate with civil servant investigator officials in carrying out their duties, and (3) the party responsible for businesses and related activities is prohibited from obstructing the implementation of the duties of the environmental supervisor (Kumandhani, 2021).

In Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, Article 1 (1) defines a village as a legal community unit with a designated territory that regulates and manages government affairs based on community initiatives and ancestral and recognized traditional rights. The village government, as stated in Article 1 (2), is responsible for implementing governance affairs and addressing the local community's interests within the Indonesian governance system. This parastatal comprises the village head and other village apparatus, as Article 1 (3) mentions. Additionally, village regulations discussed and agreed upon by the village head and the village consultative body are enacted legislative acts, as stated in Article 1 (7).

Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, in accordance with Article 26, states that (1) the village head is responsible for organizing village government, implementing village and community development, as well as empowerment initiatives, and (2) carrying out these tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the village head has the authority to (a) lead the implementation of village government, (b) appoint and dismiss village apparatus, (c) manage village finances and assets, (d) establish village regulations, e. determine the village budget, (f) foster community life in the village, (g) maintain peace and order in the village, (h) develop and improve the economy of the village to achieve a productive-scale economy for the maximum welfare of the community, (i) develop village income sources, (j) propose and receive the transfer of a portion of state wealth to improve the welfare of the Village community, (k) develop the socio-cultural life of the village community, (1) utilize appropriate technology, (m) coordinate participatory village development, (n) represent the village in and outside the court or appoint legal representatives following the provisions of laws and regulations, and (o) exercise other authorities as stipulated by laws and regulations. Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning regional governments, in relation to Article 8 (1), states that the supervision and guidance of government affairs by the provincial region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the minister or head of non-ministerial government institutions. (2) Meanwhile, the government affairs supervision and guidance by the regency/city region, as referred to in Article 7 paragraph (1), shall be carried out by the governor, who represents the central government. Article 373 (1) of the same law states that the central government is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of regional government by the provincial region. (2) The governor, who represents the central government, is responsible for conducting supervision and guidance on the implementation of regional government by the regency/city region (Setiawan, 2018). It is worth noting that the Attachment to Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning regional governments, the division of concurrent government affairs between the central government and provincial and regency/city regions, the division of government affairs in the energy and mineral resources sector, the mineral and coal sector does not involve authorized supervision to be carried out by the regency/city regional government (Putri and Wicaksono, 2016).

Law Number 3 of 2020, an amendment of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining, Article 1 number (1) defines mining as a set of activities encompassing the study, management, and exploitation of minerals or coal. These include general exploration, investigation, feasibility studies, construction, mining, processing, refining, transportation, sales, and post-mining activities. The 2009 Law concerning mineral and coal mining, Article 1 number (29), defines mining areas, referred to as MA (Firmansyah and Sugiarto, 2020), as a region with mineral or coal potentials, not bound by government administrative boundaries and included in the national spatial planning. Meanwhile, Article 1 number (32) of Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining states that the mining area of the people, referred to as PMA, is a part of the MA where smallscale mining activities are conducted. Article 1 number (6) clarifies that mining activities include the stages of general investigation, exploration, feasibility studies, construction. mining, processing, refining. transportation, sales, and post-mining activities.

Law Number 3 of 2020, on the amendment to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining, provides a categorization of mining activities into mineral and coal mining. Mineral mining is further divided into four categories (Bujani et al., 2022), namely (a) radioactive minerals such as radium, thorium, and uranium, (b) metallic minerals including gold and copper, (c) non-metallic minerals like diamond and bentonite, and (d) rocks such as andesite, clay, fill soil, gravel, fill sand. According to Article

161B (1) of Law Number 3 of 2020, individuals whose MBL or SMBL have been revoked or expired and fail to carry out (a) reclamation or post-mining activities, as well as (b) the placement of reclamation or postmining guarantee funds, may face a maximum imprisonment of five years and a fine of relatively IDR 100,000,000,000.00 (one hundred billion rupiahs). (2) In addition to the criminal sanctions mentioned in paragraph (1), former holders of MBL or SMBL may also be subject to additional penalties requiring the payment of funds to implement reclamation and postmining obligations.

Based on Government Regulation 78 of 2010 concerning reclamation and post-mining for MBL holders, Article 44(1) states that the regency/city government must prepare reclamation and post-mining plans for each small-scale mining area before issuing an MBL. (2) The reclamation and post-mining plans, as referred to in paragraph (1), are prepared based on environmental documents approved by the authorized agency following the provisions of laws and regulations in environmental protection 45(1) management. Article states that the regent/mayor determines the reclamation and postmining plans, as referred to in Article 44 for MBL holders. (2) Both MBL holders and the regent/mayor are obliged to engage in reclamation and post-mining activities following the determined plans as referred to in paragraph (1).

Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the implementation of environmental protection and management in Article 472, paragraph (1) defined guarantee funds for the restoration of environmental functions as finance provided by environmental approval holders for the restoration of polluted or damaged environmental quality due to their activities. It can take the form of reclamation, postmining guarantee funds, waste management insurance, or other nomenclatures according to the relevant legislative and technical sector provisions. Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the implementation of good mining practices and supervision of mineral and coal mining, Article 22 regulates reclamation and postmining and post-operation. Under Article 22 (1), Exploration MBL and SMBL holders must submit plans and carry out exploration reclamation following environmental documents (Widodo and Pranandita, 2022)

In West Java, Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning the management of mineral and coal mining, in accordance with Article 57, states the regulations regarding reclamation and post-mining guarantees. According to paragraph (1), MBL holders are responsible for financing reclamation and postmining guarantees for exploration and production operations through the reclamation and post-mining guarantee schemes. Furthermore, paragraph (2) emphasizes that the budget plan for exploration and production operations should include reclamation and post-mining guarantee provisions. Administrative sanctions are addressed in Article 80, while criminal sanctions for MBL holders are stated in Article 82. In Kuningan Regency, Regional Regulation Number 11 of 2015 pertains to the village government's organizational structure and work procedures. According to Article 1(9), Village regulations are legislations enacted by the village head after discussing and agreeing with the village consultative body. Article 8 (1) highlights the responsibilities of the village head in implementing the village government, conducting village and community development, and empowering the village community. (2) In carrying out the tasks as referred to in paragraph (1), the village head has the authority to manage the village's finances and assets and establish village regulations.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the VOE, in accordance with Article 1 (6), states the name and position. (1) The VOE is named the Cisantana. (2) The VOE, as mentioned in paragraph (1), is located in Cisantana Village. Village government refers to the village head or another appointed official, assisted by other members of the village apparatus. In Indonesia, it is responsible for administering governmental affairs and serving the local community's interests within the system. The VOE is a business entity where the village owns all or a majority of its capital through direct participation from the separated assets. The purpose of the VOE is to manage assets, provide services, and conduct other business activities to achieve maximum community welfare.

Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning village-owned enterprises in Article 2, regulated the Name and Position (1) This villageowned enterprise is named Cisantana VOE, and (2) it is located in Cisantana Village as referred to in paragraph (1). According to Article 3, establishing the VOE aims to accommodate all economic and public service activities managed by the village and intervillage cooperation. Furthermore, Article 4 outlines the following objectives for the establishment of the VOE such as (a) improving the economy of the village, (b) optimizing village assets for community welfare, (c) enhancing community initiatives in managing the economic potentials of the village, (d) developing cooperative business plans between villages or with third parties, (e) creating opportunities and market networks that support the needs of public services for residents, (f) generating employment opportunities, (g) enhance community welfare through improved public services, economic growth, and equitable distribution in the village, and (h) increasing the income of the village community and its original income.

Whereas based on the rule of law theory, namely government management based on statutory regulations that the authority of the village government in the rehabilitation of post-mining land in Sukageuri View is based on laws and regulations including the 1945 Constitution, Law Number 32 of 2009

environmental concerning protection management, Law Number 6 of 2014 concerning villages, Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning regional government, Law Number 23 of 2014 concerning regional government, Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining, Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning Amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining, Government Regulation Number 78 of 2010 concerning reclamation and postmining reclamation and postmining for IPR Holders, Government Regulation Number 22 of 2021 concerning the implementation of environmental protection and management, The Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources Regulation Number 26 of 2018 concerning the implementation of good mining principles and supervision of mineral and coal mining, West Java Regional Regulation Number 2 of 2017 concerning mineral and coal mining management, Regional Regulation of Kuningan Regency Number 11 of 2015 concerning organizational structure and working procedures of village government, Cisantana Village Regulation Number 28 of 2016 concerning the villageowned enterprises, so that based on the principle of regional autonomy, village governments are given authority based on statutory regulations to make policies based on the potential that exists in their respective regions.

# The effectiveness of Cisantana Village Government policy in postmining land rehabilitation in realizing environmental sustainability

A policy is described as a set of principles and concepts that guide planning and decision-making to achieve specific goals. According to Friedrich (1971), policy involves proposing actions that consider the opportunities and challenges present in a particular context to leverage potential and overcome obstacles to achieve desired outcomes (Satria, 2020). Legislative authority can be granted through attribution, delegation, or mandate (Herman and Muin, 2018). According to Van Wijk and Konijnenbelt (1988), attribution involves assigning governance authority to a government body by the legislature, while delegation transfers authority from one government body or official to another through legal regulations (Asmar, 2017). According to Kettner et al. (2016), program evaluation can be considered effective when it meets certain criteria. These include the government's effort in implementing the program to achieve its intended objectives, the cost efficiency of the implementation of the program, the comparison of program results with predetermined outcomes, the cost-effectiveness of the program in terms of resources expended to achieve objectives, and its direct impact on the community (Mayasoni, 2022).

The extraction of minerals in forest areas, also known as mining activities, has a detrimental impact on the forest ecosystem. Therefore, a comprehensive approach should be taken to effectively manage postmining forest land, including land clearing, topsoil spreading, mine waste processing, and land rehabilitation (reclamation and revegetation). Ecosystem restoration efforts must focus on land reclamation, soil erosion and sedimentation control, and land revegetation. The success of these efforts is assessed based on land reclamation performance, soil erosion, and sedimentation levels, and land revegetation progress, such as planting area, plant growth percentage, plant species, the composition of fast-growing and long-lived plant species, and overall plant health (Sudarmadji et al., 2021).

Tropical forests are one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world, with vast biodiversity. Unfortunately, the expansion of open-pit mining activities has led to significant degradation of forested land, leading to the need for science-based practices to reclaim their functions (Kopnina et al., 2022). This study provided an overview of coal mining practices. including regulatory aspects and reclamation obligations, in various locations with different land characteristics and post-mining landscape reclamation efforts in Indonesia. The regulations issued took into account the differences between mining areas within and outside forest areas, particularly with regard to licensing and the assessment of reclamation success. The study explained the coal mining process, starting from land clearing and continuing with the storage of topsoil and overburden materials. Proper handling of materials with the potential to form acid is crucial to prevent acid mine drainage. During the reclamation phase, study findings and field applications for reestablishing topsoil and soil material were presented, along with strategies for controlling acid mine drainage and erosion and managing drainage systems, sedimentation ponds, and mining lakes (Feng et al., 2022). Various post-mining land reclamation efforts and their success rates are highlighted, showing that degraded land can be restored to provide valuable ecosystem services and goods (Peters et al., 2023). Science-based best management practices for reforesting post-coal mining land were developed to promote successful reclamation and forest restoration. These included planting valuable hardwood trees, improving tree survival and growth rates, and applying appropriate tree-planting techniques to accelerate the formation of forest habitats. Monitoring and evaluation are also important, as corrective measures can be taken considering the varying success rates for different site characteristics (Narendra et al., 2021).

Sustainable development must be prioritized in Indonesia to maintain national stability and unity. Abdoellah (2017) stated several measures that need to be taken to achieve this goal. Firstly, all stakeholders must commit to mainstreaming sustainable development and ensuring political commitment (Mangukiya and Sklarew, 2023). Secondly, establishing a sustainable development council is essential to plan, monitor, evaluate, and assist in implementing sustainable development goals. Thirdly,

government programs related to development agendas should be supervised and controlled with the involvement of all community components. Fourthly, stakeholders should work together synergistically to achieve sustainable development goals. Lastly, environmental aspects should be integrated into development, prioritizing sustainable development (Opoku et al., 2022).

Sustainable development is about improving human productivity without harming society or the environment (Larbi, 2023). It involves progressive socio-economic improvement while respecting ecological carrying capacity and achieving human well-being without exceeding the capacity of the earth for resource regeneration and waste absorption. The concept of sustainable development emphasizes the balanced relationship between economic, ecological, and social issues in decision-making (Smith et al., 2022).

Communities face challenges when their social, economic, and environmental resources become depleted or damaged. Since these resources are interconnected, integrated solutions are needed to address seemingly diverse problems such as disease, child abuse, crime, injustice, a weakened economy, energy shortages, lack of decent jobs, species extinction, poverty, deforestation, pollution, family breakdown, armed conflict, or nuclear accidents. However, taking action based on the interdependence of economic, environmental, and social justice elements requires a new way of thinking and taking systemic actions. This creates a future where human society and nature can coexist for mutual benefit and eliminate suffering caused by poverty and the misuse of natural resources (Flint, 2013). Based on research findings, the Sukageuri View tourism object is used by the community for social activities in various activities from 2019 to 2022, namely 92,110 in 2019, 120,752 in 2020, 113,635 in 2021, and 114,009 in 2022 (Table 2). The refreshing, reunion, "arisan", family gatherings, community activities, and traveling to Sukageuri View can strengthen social cohesion and create community

Table 2. Data of tourists to Sukageuri View.

No	Year	Total	Activity
1	2022	114,009	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings, Family
			Gathering
2	2021	113,635	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings, Family
			Gathering
3	2020	12,752	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings, Family
			Gathering
4	2019	92,110	Refreshing, Reunion,
			Rotating Savings, Family
			Gathering

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022.

Based on research findings, the Sukageuri View tourism object economically involves the community with 15 (fifteen) business units that contribute to improving the economy (Table 3) and contributions to the Cisantana Village revenue and expenditure budget from 2019 to 2022 (Table 4). The contribution of the Sukageuri View tourist attraction to improving the community's economy is needed to support efforts to increase people's welfare in accordance with state goals.

Table 3. Data of business unit in Sukageuri View.

No	Name	Product	Employee
1	Cisantana Village Owned Enterprise	Tourism, drinking water, and waste	8 employees
		management services	
2	Sukageuri View	Tourism Services	78 employees
3	Warung Abah	Rice, side dishes, noodles, coffee, fried foods,	3 employees
		firewood	
4	Warung Putra-Putri	Noodles, coffee, meatballs, chicken noodles	1 employee
5	Warung Baso Katineung	Meatballs, chicken noodles, coffee, snacks	2 employees
6	Warung Al-Shafa	Meatballs, chicken noodles, seblak, snacks,	2 employees
		chicken package	
7	Kantin Zahwa	Smashed chicken, noodles, and drinks	2 employees
8	Warung Merlin	Tent rental, meatballs, seblak, smashed	1 employee
		chicken	
9	Outdoor	Camping equipment rental	2 employees
10	Sahada Rizkia	Kupat tahu, fried rice, lengko rice, drinks	2 employees
11	Warung Mamah Qita	Boiled noodles, meatballs, coffee, and snacks	2 employees
12	Warung Sukageri Ibu Titin	Noodles, rice, fried foods, and drinks	2 employees
13	Kedai Wadang Jahe Ibu Elly	Ginger drinks and various snacks	2 employees
14	Warung Mang Ira	Noodles, rice, coffee	2 employees
15	Raga Kopi Kuningan	Coffee, various foods	2 employees

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023.

Table 4. Data of Sukageuri View's contribution to the Cisantana Village budget.

No	Year	Amount
1	2022	IDR 53,230,369
2	2021	IDR 50,438,001
3	2020	IDR 73,249,172
4	2019	IDR 48.413.926

Cisantana Village, 2019 to 2022.

Based on research findings on the Sukageuri View tourism object, ecologically, there are 27 types of flora (Table 5) and 15 types of fauna (Table 6). Regional development must adopt the concept of sustainable development so that economic and ecological interests go hand in hand and have a good social impact on the wider community.

Table 5. Data of flora in Sukageuri View.

No	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1	Pinus	Pinus merkusii	13
2	Akasia	Acacia mangium	7
3	Sengon	Albizia chinensis	4
4	Alpukat	Persea americana	17
5	Jati Putih	Gmelina Arborea	42
6	Kaliandra	Calliandra	12
	Merah	calothyrsus	12
7	Karet Kebo	Ficus elastica	4
8	Kersen	Muntingia calabura	8
9	Angsana	Pterocarpus indicus	1
10	Mangga	Mangifera indica	3
11	Mahoni	Swietenia mahagoni	3
12	Cemara	Casuarinaceae	1
13	Surai	Trema orientale	8
14	Bintinu	Melochia umbellata	41
15	Totongoan	Debregeasia	3
		longifolia	3
16	Salam	Syzygium polyanthum	1
17	Ketapang	Terminalia mantaly	7
	Mini		,
18	Lamtoro	Leucaena	9
		leucocephala	9
19	Lengkeng	Dimocarpus longan	3
20	Ficus	Ficus ampelas K.D.	1
	Ampelas	Koenig ex Roxb.	1
21	Kiara Beas	Ficus sundaica	2
22	Hamerang	Ficus padana	1
	Putih		1
23	Suren	Toona sureni	3
24	Nangka	Artocarpus	1
		heterophyllus	1
25	Pisang	Musa sp.	3
26	Pakis Haji	Dicksonia squarrosa	4
27	Sawit	Elaeis guineensis	2

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023.

The effective management of post-mining land rehabilitation policy must consider ecological, social, and economic aspects to ensure sustainability, justice, and community well-being (Figure 3).

Table 6. Data of fauna in Sukageuri View

No	ID name	Scientific name	Total
1	Alap-Alap Sapi	Falco	1
		moluccensis	
2	Bubut Alang-	Centropus	2
	Alang	bengalensis	
3	Kedasi Hitam	Surniculus	1
		lugubris	
4	Walet Linci	Collocalia linchi	9
5	Cekakak Jawa	Halcyon	1
		cyanoventris	
6	Layang-Layang Batu	Hirundo javanica	3
7	Layang-Layang Rumah	Delichon dasypus	6
8	Cucak Kutilang	Pycnonotus	21
	C	aurigaster	
9	Merbah Corok-	Pycnonotus	4
	Corok	simplex	
10	Pelanduk Bukit	Trichastoma	3
		pyrrogenys	
11	Perenjak Padi	Prinia inornata	2 4
12	Cinenen Pisang	Orthotomus	4
		sutorius	
13	Burung-Madu	Cinnyris	2
	Sriganti	jugularis	
14	Burung-Gereja	Passer montanus	15
	Erasia		
15	Srigunting	Dicrurus	2
	Kelabu	leucophaeus	

Sukageuri View, Kuningan, 2023.

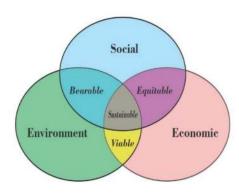


Figure 3. Sustainability model (Flint, 2013).

The Village Government of Cisantana implemented such a policy in 2016, creating the Cisantana Village-Owned Enterprise (VOE) as a business unit under the Village Government of Cisantana to manage the postmining area named Sukageuri View. By 2023, this area has transformed into a tourist destination with 27 flora and 15 fauna species present, and it has attracted 15 businesses to operate within its boundaries. Additionally, 114,009 visitors engaged in social activities in Sukageuri View in 2022, resulting in IDR 53,230,369 of original income for the village and supporting its work programs. This success

demonstrated that proper post-mining rehabilitation management policy led to ecological, social, and economic benefits and improved the wellbeing of local communities. The management of the post-mining area as Sukageuri View tourist attraction is in line with the Flint Sustainability Model, which emphasizes the interrelated aspects of environment, society, and economy. It is also in line with the concept of sustainable development, which advocates for the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of society while preserving them for future generations. The principles of sustainable development require that natural resources be managed to environmental, social, and economic considerations. The management of natural resources should be based on the principles of justice, community well-being, and human rights to natural resources. Therefore, managing the Sukageuri View post-mining area, which has become a tourist attraction and contributed to the income of the village, is an excellent example of how post-mining areas can be rehabilitated and utilized sustainably and beneficially.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, the success of the policy for postmining land rehabilitation management in Cisantana Village has shown the importance of sustainable development and the Flint Sustainability Model in achieving a balance between environmental, social, and economic considerations. Implementing the policy by establishing Sukageuri View as a tourist attraction has positively impacted environmental and social interactions within the community and economic growth in the area. The continued support and development of Sukageuri View are necessary to ensure the long-term effectiveness of policy in preserving the environment, improving the well-being of the community, and contributing to economic growth. This case study highlights the importance of sustainable development and the need for integrated approaches to natural resource management to achieve the well-being of communities while preserving the environment.

# Acknowledgments

The authors are grateful to the Study and Community Service Institution of Kuningan University for funding this study through the Study Budget for the year 2023 with Number 032/LPPM.PM/UNIKU/2023, Environmental Agency of Kuningan Regency, the Cisantana Village Government, the Cisantana VOE, and all parties who participated and assisted with the study activities.

# References

Abdoellah, O.S. 2017. Sustainable development in Indonesia: At the crossroads. Gramedia Pustaka Utama Press (in Indonesian).

- Adonadaga, M., Sambil-Kolong, S. and Ampadu, B. 2021. Effectiveness of post-mining rehabilitation activities at restoring macro and micronutrients to degraded mine sites in the Western Region of Ghana. British Journal of Environmental Sciences 9(4):54-66, doi:10.37745/ bies.2013.
- Akhmaddhian, S. 2020. Discourse on creating a special environmental court in Indonesia to resolve environmental disputes. Bestuur 8(2):129-138, doi 10.20961/bestuur.v8i2.42774.
- Akhmaddhian, S., Supartono, T., Yuhandra, E., Budiman, H. and Rahmat, D. 2021. The government policy on the Covid-19 handling viewed from environmental and biodiversity perspectives. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 819(012044):1-5, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/819/1/012044.
- Andrews, W.G. 1978. The constitutional prescription of parliamentary procedures in Gaullist France. Legislative Studies Quarterly 3(3):465-506.
- Asmar, A.R. 2017. Balance funds in the distribution of central and regional government affairs. Jurisprudentie 4(2):1-10, doi:10.24252/jurisprudentie.v4i2.4038 (in Indonesian).
- Awotwi, A., Anornu, G.K., Quaye-ballard, J.A., Annor, T., Kwadwo, I., Odai, S.N., Arhin, E. and Gyamfi, C. 2021. Impact of post-reclamation of soil by large-scale, smallscale and illegal mining on water balance components and sediment yield: Pra river basin case study. Soil & 211(March):105026, Tillage Research doi:10.1016/j.still.2021.105026.
- Barakati, K.P., Adji, T.N. and Rahardjo, N. 2023. Status of groundwater and river water quality around the location of illegal gold mining activities in Lantung District, Sumbawa. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(3):4433-43, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.103.4433.
- Baura, L., Saptenno, M.J. and Pietersz, J.J. 2022. Regional government authority in managing coal mineral mining Pattimura Legal Journal 1(1):167-188, doi:10.47268/pela.v1i3.6753 (in Indonesian).
- Bujani, M., Tangkudung, F. and Lambonan, M. 2022. Permit to use smelter by freeport Indonesia limited liability company according to Law Number 3 of 2020 concerning mining. Lex Administratum 10(2):1-15 (in Indonesian).
- Christian, Y., Afandi, A., Prabowo, B. and Rikardi, N. 2023. The feasibility of converting ex-coal mining void into aquaculture in North Kalimantan. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 10(2):4143-4153, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2023.102.4143.
- Del-Aguila-Arcentales, S., Alvarez-Risco, A., Jaramillo-Arévalo, M., De-La-cruz-diaz, M. and de las Mercedes Anderson-Seminario, M. 2022. Influence of social, environmental, and economic sustainable development goals (SDGs) over continuation of entrepreneurship and competitiveness. Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity 8(2):73, doi:10.3390/joitmc8020073.
- Dimyati, K., Nashir, H., Elviandri, E., Absori, A., Wardiono, K. and Budiono, A. 2021. Indonesia as a legal welfare state: a prophetic-transcendental basis. Heliyon 7(8):1-8, doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07865.
- Djafar, W. 2016. Reaffirming the rule of law commitment: a note on the trend of the rule of law deficits in Indonesia. Jurnal Konstitusi 7(5):151, doi:10.31078/jk757 (in Indonesian).

- Fauzi, A. 2019. Regional autonomy in the framework of realizing good regional governance. Jurnal Spektrum Hukum 16(1):119-136 (in Indonesian).
- Feng, Z., Hu, Z., Li, G., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. and Zhang, H. 2022. Improving mine reclamation efficiency for farmland sustainable use: insights from optimizing mining scheme. Journal of Cleaner Production 379:134615, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.134615.
- Firmansyah, F. and Sugiarto, S. 2020. Juridical review of sand mining business management based on the law of the Republic of Indonesia Number 3 of 2020 concerning amendments to Law Number 4 of 2009 concerning mineral and coal mining. Madani Legal Review 4(2):124-140 (in Indonesian).
- Flint, R.W. 2013. Practice of Sustainable Community Development: A Participatory Framework for Change. Pp. 1-458. Springer.
- Friedrich, C.L. 1971. Political Decision-Making, Public Policy and Planning. Wiley Online Library, doi:10.1111/j.1754-7121.1971.tb00488.x.
- Ganatsas, P., Tsakaldimi, M., Ioannidis, L. and Strafkou, T. 2021. Evaluation of restoration of an asbestos mine in Northern Greece, eight years after restoration works. Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management 8(4):2957-7290, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2021.084.2957.
- Halonen, M., Näyhä, A. and Kuhmonen, I. 2022. Regional sustainability transition through forest-based bioeconomy? Development factors' perspectives on related policies, power, and justice. Forest Policy and Economics 142:102775, doi:10.1016/ j.forpol.2022.102775.
- Hamzah, H. 2019. Political law of natural resources. Jurisprudentie 6(2):576-290. doi:10.24252/jurisprudentie.v6i2.11079 (in Indonesian).
- Harjadi, D., Praramdana, G.K., Komarudin, M.N. and Manalu, V.G. 2021. Empowerment in managing digital marketing to create a cultural tourism village in Cigugur District, Kuningan Regency. Empowerment: Jurnal Pengabdian Masyarakat 4(01):42-53. doi:10.25134/empowerment.v4i01.4200 Indonesian).
- Hasvim, M. and Mardhatillah, S.R. 2020. The principle of regional autonomy in law enforcement of environmental Bina Hukum Lingkungan 5(1):40-61, doi:10.24970/bhl.v5i1.137 (in Indonesian).
- Herman, H. and Muin, F. 2018. Systematization of types and hierarchy of legislation in Indonesia. Jurnal Komunikasi Hukum 4(2):89-101, doi:10.23887/jkh.v4i2.15445 (in Indonesian).
- Ilmi, P.N. and Imanulah, M.N. 2019. Horizontal synchronization level of setting mining business permits based on the law on coal and Law Number 9 of 2015 concerning the amendment of the two Laws Number 23. Jurnal Hukum dan Pembangunan Ekonomi 7(2):258-265 (in Indonesian).
- Jayadi, M., Wahid, K., Neswati, R. and Andriansyah, A. 2022. Improvement of post-nickel mining soil fertility with biochar and calcite. Journal of Degraded and Lands Management 10(1):3803-3808, doi:10.15243/jdmlm.2022.101.3803.
- Kehutanan dan Lingkungan Hidup, Kementrian. 2017. Results of the feasibility study location of recovery of former mine land, Kuningan Regency, West Java Province (in Indonesian).
- Kettner, P.M., Moroney, R.M. and Martin, L.L. 2016. Designing and Managing Programs: An Effectiveness-Based Approach. SAGE Publications.

- Kopnina, H., Muhammad, N.Z. and Olaleru, F. 2022. Exploring attitudes to biodiversity conservation and halfearth vision in Nigeria: a preliminary study of community attitudes to conservation in Yankari game reserve. Biological Conservation 272(July):109645, doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109645.
- Kumandhani, P.S. 2021. Enforcement of environmental law by local governments within the framework of regional autonomy. Dharmasisya 1(September 2021):1367-1382 (in Indonesian).
- Larbi, I. 2023. Land use-land cover change in the Tano Basin, Ghana and the implications on sustainable development 9(4):e14859, goals. Helivon doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14859.
- Mangukiya, R.D. and Sklarew, D.M. 2023. Analyzing three pillars of sustainable development goals at sub-national scales within the USA. World Development Sustainability 2(December 2022):100058, doi:10.1016/j.wds.2023.100058.
- Mayasoni, L. 2022. Methods of measuring public policy effectiveness. Jurnal Sosial Politik Integratif 2(3):169-173 (in Indonesian).
- Mohammad, J., Jaelani, Ly, A.K., Quang, D. and Kerry, G. 2022. Legal protection of the indigenous community in protected forest areas based on forest city. Bestuur 10(2):198-212, doi:10.20961/bestuur.v10i2.66090.
- Muabezi, Z.A. 2017. State based on law (rechtsstaats) not power (machtsstaat). Jurnal Hukum dan Peradilan 6(3):421-446, doi:10.25216/jhp.6.3.2017.421-446 (in Indonesian).
- Muslih, M. 2013. The Indonesian law state in the perspective of Gustav Radbruch's legal theory (three basic values of law). Legalitas IV(1):130-152 (in Indonesian).
- Narendra, B.H., Siregar, C.A., Turjaman, M., Hidayat, A., Rachmat, H.H., Mulyanto, B., Maharani, R., Rayadin, Y. and Prayudyaningsih, R. 2021. Managing and reforesting degraded post-mining landscape in Land review. 10(6):1-29, Indonesia: a doi:10.3390/land10060658.
- Nasihin, I., Prasetyo, L.B., Kartono, A.P. and Kosmaryandi, N. 2016. Land cover change in Kuningan District during 1994 - 2015. Procedia Environmental Sciences 33:428-435, doi:10.1016/j.proenv.2016.03.093.
- Opoku, E.E.O., Dogah, K.E. and Aluko, O.A. 2022. The contribution of human development towards environmental sustainability. Energy Economics 106:105782, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105782.
- Peters, F., Lippe, M., Eguiguren, P. and Günter, S. 2023. Forest ecosystem services at landscape level - why forest transition matters? Forest Ecology and Management 534(February):120782. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2023.120782.
- Putri, N.D. and Wicaksono, D.A. 2016. Legislative implications of the takeover of authority in the mineral and coal mining sector by the central government. Jurnal Legislasi Indonesia (3):19-32 (in Indonesian).
- Salam, S. 2020. Reconstruction of the philosophical paradigm of science: a critical study of law as a science. Ekspose: Jurnal Penelitian Hukum dan Pendidikan 18(2):885-896, doi:10.30863/ekspose.v18i2.511 (in Indonesian).
- Satria, A.P. 2020. Environmental quality protection in the period of industrialization to realize environmentalbased industry. Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum 6(2):156-163, doi:10.25134/unifikasi.v6i2.1962.
- Setiawan, R. 2018. Implications of amendments to local government laws on the governance authority of energy

- and mineral resources utilization by regional governments in Indonesia. *Jurnal Kajian Pemerintahan* 4(1):71-86 (in Indonesian).
- Shabarudin, S. and Rahmat, D. 2022. Legal analysis of iron sand mining conflict in Kulon Progo Regency, Yogyakarta. *Unifikasi: Jurnal Ilmu Hukum* 9(2):88-102, doi:10.25134/unifikasi.v9i2.6512.
- Smith, L.M., Reschke, E.M., Bousquin, J.J., Harvey, J.E. and Summers, J.K. 2022. A conceptual approach to characterizing ecological suitability: informing socioecological measures for restoration effectiveness. *Ecological Indicators* 143(December 2021):109385, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109385.
- Sudarmadji, Triyono, and Hartati, W. 2021. Post-mining evaluation of forest land rehabilitation and potential ecosystem recovery. *Advances in Biological Sciences Research* 11:388-396, doi:10.2991/absr.k.210408.064.
- Swantari, A., Ratnaningtyas, H. and Festivalia, F. 2021.

  Agrotourism development using location quotient analysis in Cibuntu-Kuningan Village. *Tourism Research Journal* 5(2):165-173, doi:10.30647/trj.v5i2.126.

- Van Wijk. H.D. and Konijnenbelt, W. 1988. Hoofdstukken van Administratief Recht. Uitgeverij Lemma BV.
- Wibisono, Y. and Azham, Z. 2017. Inventory of plant species potentially as medicines in medicinal plant conservation plots in KHDTK Samboja, Samboja District, Kutai Kartanegara Regency. Agrifor 16(1):125-140 (in Indonesian).
- Widodo, S. and Pranandita, N.M. 2022. Scheme for the transfer of coal mining business activities from IUP holders to third parties. *Jurnal BPPK* 15(2):28-42, doi:10.48108/jurnalbppk.v15i2.739 (in Indonesian).
- Winarni, N.L., Pradana, D.H., Ayujawi, S.A., Zackeisha, N., Anugra, B.G., Wulandari, Y. and Syachrudin, D. 2022. Problems in Paradise: Mangrove bird communities impacted by litter in Jakarta Bay, Indonesia. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 225:106223, doi:10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2022.106223.
- Zhang, Z., Hu, B. and Qiu, H. 2022. Comprehensive evaluation of resource and environmental carrying capacity based on SDGs perspective and threedimensional balance model. *Ecological Indicators* 138:108788, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.108788.